SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Cellular Phone
Company Name	Sharp Corporation, Mobile Communication B.U.
Company Address	2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-Iida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi,Hiroshima 739-0192, Japan
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D06v02r01,KDB447498D01v06, KDB648474D04v01r03
FCC ID	APYHRO00271
Date of Receipt	Nov. 26, 2018
Date of Test(s)	Dec. 13, 2018 ~ Dec. 16, 2018
Date of Issue	Dec. 26, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Ruby Ou	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Ruby Ou	Bond Tsai	John Yeh

Date: Dec. 26, 2018

Highest SAR Summary					
Equipment class	Frequency Band	Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission
		1g SAR(W/Kg)			
Licensed	GSM 850	0.40	0.91	-	1.23
Licensed	GPRS 850	-	-	1.10	
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	0.13	0.13	0.18	
DSS	Bluetooth	0.10	0.12	-	
Date of Testing		2018/12/13~2018/12/16			

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/C0044	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Dec. 26, 2018

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Contents

1. General Information....5
1.1 Testing Laboratory.... 5
1.2 Details of Applicant.... 5
1.3 Description of EUT.... 6
1.4 Test Environment.... 15
1.5 Operation Description.... 15
1.6 Positioning Procedure.... 18
1.7 Evaluation Procedures.... 21
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures.... 23
1.9 The SAR Measurement System.... 26
1.10 System Components.... 28
1.11 SAR System Verification.... 30
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band.... 32
1.13 Test Standards and Limits.... 35
2. Summary of Results....37
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis....41
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation.... 42
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis.... 42
4. Instruments List....46
5. Measurements....47
6. SAR System Performance Verification....59
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate....65
8. Uncertainty Budget....109
9. Phantom Description....110
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier....111

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Sharp Corporation, Mobile Communication B.U.
Company Address	2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-Iida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi,Hiroshima 739-0192, Japan

1.2.1 Details of Manufacturer

Company Name	Sharp Corporation
Company Address	1 Takumi-cho, Sakai-ku, Sakai City,Osaka 590-8522,Japan

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Cellular Phone			
FCC ID	APYHRO00271			
Mode of Operation	☒GSM ☒GPRS ☒WCDMA ☒HSDPA ☒HSUPA ☒WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) ☒Bluetooth			
Duty Cycle	GSM (DTM multi class B)	1/8.3		
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)		
	WCDMA	1		
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		
	Bluetooth	1		
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM850	824	–	849
	GSM1900	1850	–	1910
	WCDMA Band V	824	–	849
	WiFi 2.4GHz	2400	–	2462
	Bluetooth	2402	–	2480
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM850	128	–	251
	GSM1900	512	–	810
	WCDMA Band V	4132	–	4233
	WiFi 2.4GHz	1	–	11
	Bluetooth	0	–	78

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	GSM 850	0.29	0.40	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 251 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.19	0.24	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 661 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.25	0.27	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 4233 Channel
	WLAN 802.11b	0.13	0.13	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 6 Channel
	Bluetooth	0.08	0.10	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 78 Channel

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Body-worn	GSM 850	0.67	0.91	☐Front ☒Back 251 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.29	0.40	☐Front ☒Back 810 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.76	0.83	☐Front ☒Back 4233 Channel
	WLAN 802.11b	0.13	0.13	☐Front ☒Back 6 Channel
	Bluetooth	0.09	0.12	☐Front ☒Back 78 Channel

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	0.71	1.10	☐Front ☒Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left 251 Channel
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	0.40	0.57	☐Front ☒Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left 512 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.76	0.83	☐Front ☒Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left 4233 Channel
	WLAN 802.11b	0.17	0.18	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☒Right ☐Left 6 Channel

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

GSM 850 - conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM 850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	33.4	31.72	22.69
	836.6	190	33.4	31.91	22.88
	848.8	251	33.4	32.05	23.02
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

GPRS 850 - conducted power table:

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			33.4	31.2	29.4	28.2
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 850	824.2	128	31.75	29.54	27.62	26.48
	836.6	190	31.97	29.58	27.59	26.38
	848.8	251	32.08	29.44	27.52	26.31
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 850	824.2	128	22.72	23.52	23.36	23.47
	836.6	190	22.94	23.56	23.33	23.37
	848.8	251	23.05	23.42	23.26	23.30
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

GSM 1900 - conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	30.4	29.22	20.19
	1800	661	30.4	29.33	20.30
	1909.8	810	30.4	28.96	19.93
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

GPRS 1900 - conducted power table:

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			30.4	28.2	26.4	25.2
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	29.28	26.72	24.92	23.65
	1880	661	29.37	26.67	24.93	23.79
	1909.8	810	29.01	26.65	24.73	23.78
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	20.25	20.70	20.66	20.64
	1880	661	20.34	20.65	20.67	20.78
	1909.8	810	19.98	20.63	20.47	20.77
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

WCDMA Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

Band		WCDMA V		
TX Channel		4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.6	846.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		**23.80**		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.05	23.26	23.44
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.19	22.23	22.24
	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.49	21.69	21.62
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.45	21.66	21.82
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.44	21.56	21.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.82	22.09	21.43
	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.03	20.26	20.66
	HSUPA Subtest-3	19.88	20.05	20.09
	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.94	21.08	21.02
	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.90	22.00	22.10

Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	CM (dB) *(Note 3)*	MPR (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1)*	β_{ec}	β_{ed} *(Note 5) (Note 6)*	β_{ed} *(SF)*	β_{ed} *(Codes)*	CM *(dB) (Note 2)*	MPR *(dB) (Note 2)*	*AG Index (Note 6)*	*E-TFCI*
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed}1: 47/15 β_{ed}2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WLAN802.11 b/g/n (20M) conducted power table:

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	12.00	11.81
		2	2417		15.00	14.85
		6	2437		15.00	14.86
		10	2457		15.00	14.82
		11	2462		12.00	11.76
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	12.00	11.84
		2	2417		15.00	14.86
		6	2437		15.00	14.81
		10	2457		15.00	14.79
		11	2462		12.00	11.87
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	12.00	11.80
		2	2417		15.00	14.89
		6	2437		15.00	14.74
		10	2457		15.00	14.81
		11	2462		12.00	11.81

Bluetooth maximum power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)			Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	10.23	9.17	9.29	11.5
	CH 39	2441	10.17	9.14	9.21	
	CH 78	2480	10.37	9.18	9.28	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
			GFSK	
LE	CH 00	2402	3.89	11.5
	CH 19	2440	3.71	
	CH 39	2480	3.91	

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.

2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.

4. SAR test reduction for GPRS mode is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance.

5. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA). The following 4 sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121. A summary of these setting are illustrated below:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (1)(2)	CM (3) (dB)	MPR (3) (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (4)	15/15 (4)	64	12/15 (4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{HS} = 30/15 * β_c.
Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{HS} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{HS} = 24/15 * β_c.
Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d = 12/15, β_{HS}/β_c = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.
Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

6. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA). The following

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

5 sub-tests were completed according to Release 6 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121. A summary of these setting are illustrated below:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{HS} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (4)(5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (2) (dB)	MPR (2)(6) (dB)	AG (5) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	11/15 (3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{HS} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{HS} = 5/15 * β_c.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d = 12/15, β_{HS}/β_c = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.
Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

WLAN

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

7. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

8. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

9. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

10. BT and WLAN use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can't transmit with WLAN simultaneously.

11. According to KDB447498D01v06, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.

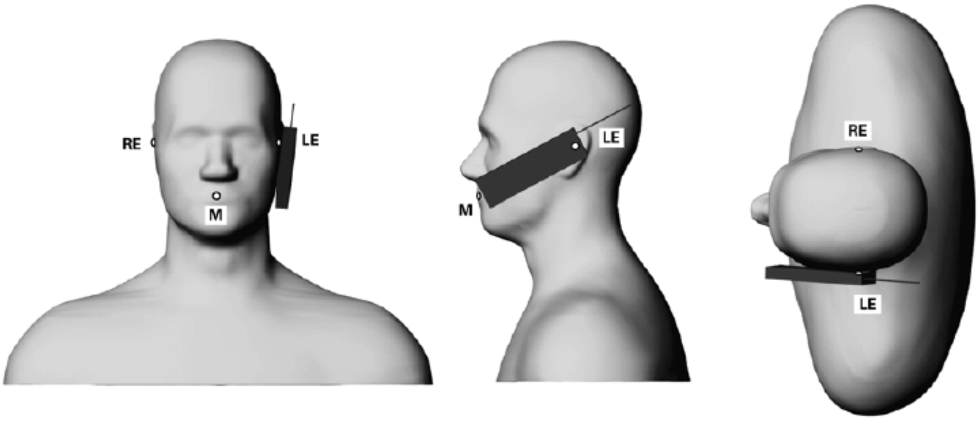
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

12. According to **KDB865664D01v01r04**, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

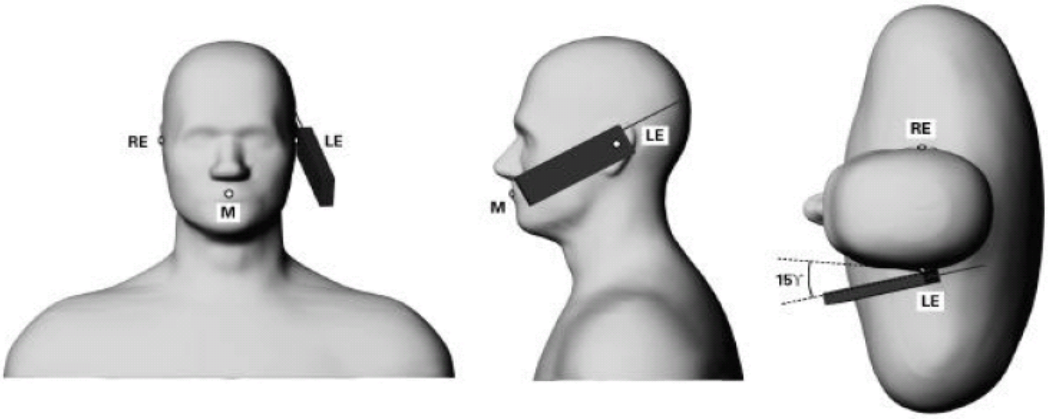
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.6 Positioning Procedure

Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, “cheek” or “touch” position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, “tilted position.” The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:
The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.
Ear/Tilt Position:
With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body SAR measurement statement

1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm
   Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm
   A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm × 5 cm,

   Test configurations of WWAN:
   (1) Front side
   (2) Back side
   (3) Top side
   (4) Right side
   (5) Left side

   Test configurations of WLAN:
   (1) Front side
   (2) Back side
   (3) Top side
   (4) Right side

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

3. Based on KDB941225D06v02r01, the hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. For WCDMA /WLAN, since the maximum power is the same between body-worn and hotspot mode, and the test distance of hotspot mode is the same with that of body-worn mode, hotspot mode SAR is used to support body-worn SAR. For GSM850/1900, since the wireless mode transmission configurations is different between body-worn and hotspot mode, body-worn SAR is performed.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.
If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t},$$

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

small.

2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

(1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.

(2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.

(3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

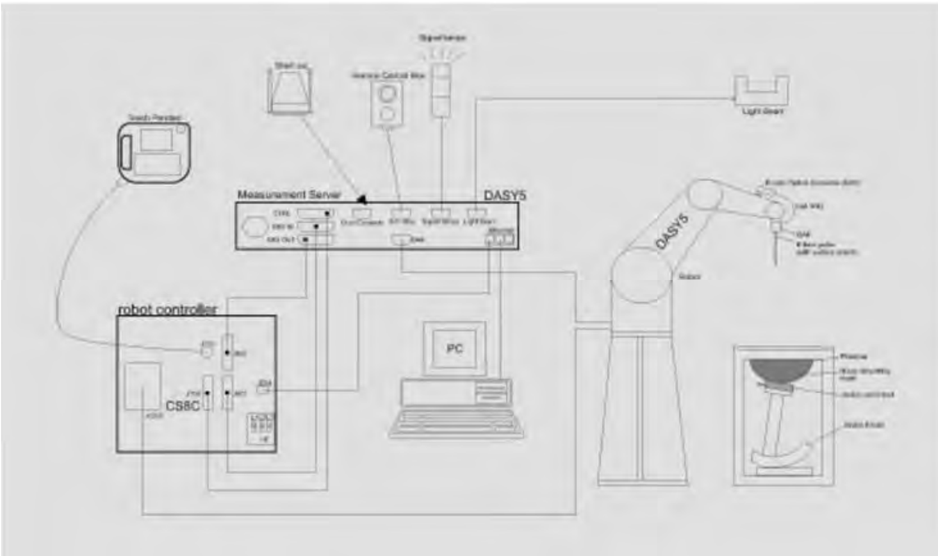


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer operating Windows7
8. DASY 5 software.
9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL835/1900/2450MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Phantom

Model	Twin SAM
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).

Device Holder

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

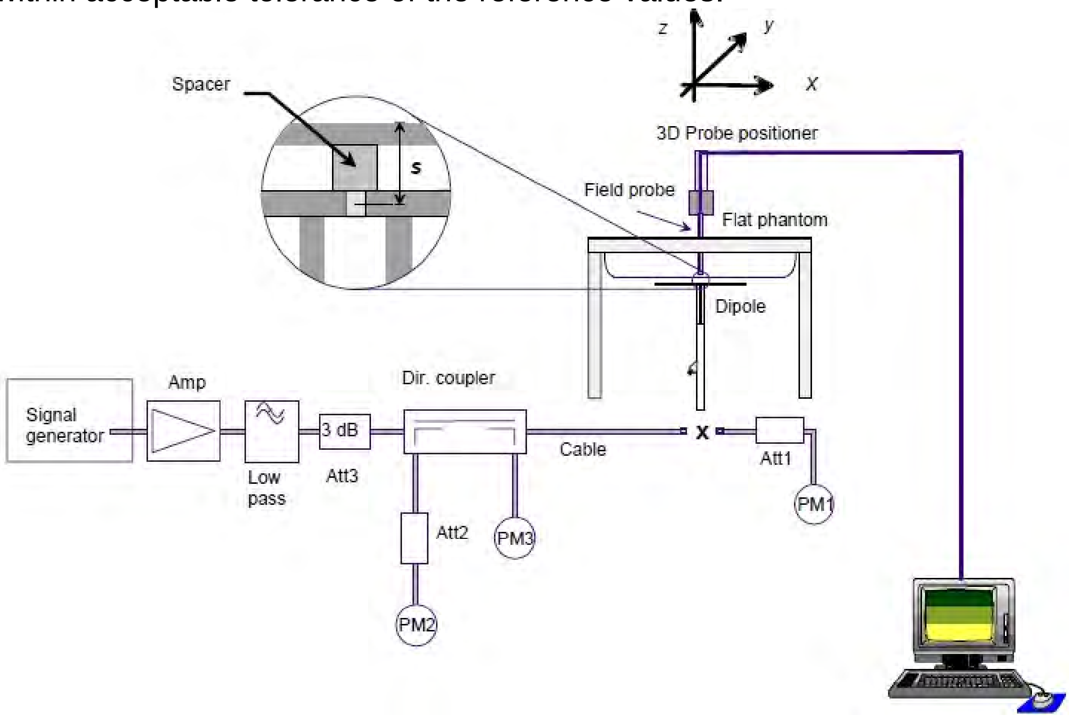


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Pin=250mW Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.48	2.44	9.76	2.95%	Dec. 13, 2018
			Body	9.56	2.45	9.80	2.51%	Dec. 13, 2018
D1900V2	5d173	1900	Head	40.7	9.88	39.52	-2.90%	Dec. 14, 2018
			Body	40.9	9.95	39.80	-2.69%	Dec. 14, 2018
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	52.1	13.20	52.80	1.34%	Dec. 15, 2018
			Body	50.8	12.80	51.20	0.79%	Dec. 16, 2018

Table 1. Results of system validation

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Head	Dec, 13. 2018	824.2	41.556	0.899	41.472	0.892	0.20%	0.80%
		826.4	41.545	0.899	41.465	0.892	0.19%	0.82%
		835	41.500	0.900	41.440	0.894	0.14%	0.67%
		836.6	41.500	0.902	41.437	0.897	0.15%	0.52%
		846.6	41.500	0.912	41.417	0.900	0.20%	1.37%
		848.8	41.500	0.915	41.413	0.910	0.21%	0.53%
	Dec, 14. 2018	1850.2	40.000	1.400	39.531	1.382	1.17%	1.29%
		1880	40.000	1.400	39.528	1.389	1.18%	0.79%
		1900	40.000	1.400	39.501	1.393	1.25%	0.50%
		1909.8	40.000	1.400	39.450	1.398	1.37%	0.14%
	Dec, 15. 2018	2402	39.285	1.757	39.776	1.750	-1.25%	0.42%
		2412	39.268	1.766	39.725	1.755	-1.16%	0.64%
		2417	39.259	1.771	39.716	1.759	-1.16%	0.66%
		2437	39.223	1.788	39.667	1.760	-1.13%	1.59%
		2441	39.216	1.792	39.661	1.787	-1.13%	0.28%
		2450	39.200	1.800	39.656	1.788	-1.16%	0.67%
		2457	39.191	1.808	39.648	1.794	-1.17%	0.75%
		2462	39.185	1.813	39.645	1.809	-1.17%	0.23%
		2480	39.162	1.827	39.644	1.812	-1.23%	0.80%
Body	Dec, 13. 2018	824.2	55.242	0.969	54.188	0.957	1.91%	1.25%
		826.4	55.234	0.969	54.174	0.960	1.92%	0.96%
		835	55.200	0.970	54.160	0.961	1.88%	0.93%
		836.6	55.195	0.972	54.145	0.963	1.90%	0.92%
		846.6	55.164	0.984	54.114	0.972	1.90%	1.25%
		848.8	55.158	0.987	54.101	0.975	1.92%	1.21%
	Dec, 14. 2018	1850.2	53.300	1.520	52.811	1.512	0.92%	0.53%
		1880	53.300	1.520	52.807	1.515	0.92%	0.33%
		1900	53.300	1.520	52.803	1.522	0.93%	-0.13%
		1909.8	53.300	1.520	52.792	1.523	0.95%	-0.20%
	Dec, 16. 2018	2402	52.764	1.904	53.151	1.925	-0.73%	-1.10%
		2412	52.751	1.914	53.145	1.932	-0.75%	-0.96%
		2417	52.744	1.918	53.131	1.936	-0.73%	-0.91%
		2437	52.717	1.938	53.112	1.956	-0.75%	-0.95%
		2441	52.712	1.941	53.022	1.958	-0.59%	-0.86%
		2450	52.700	1.950	52.971	1.967	-0.51%	-0.87%
		2457	52.691	1.960	52.920	1.975	-0.43%	-0.77%
		2462	52.685	1.967	52.898	1.985	-0.40%	-0.91%
		2480	52.662	1.993	52.887	2.010	-0.43%	-0.88%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
850	Head	—	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Head	550 g	450 g	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7 g	698.3 g	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (“SAR”) in Section 4.2 of “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,” ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in “Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,” NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.
Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.
Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:
1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
Head (GSM)	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.40	32.05	36.46%	0.26	0.35	-
	Re Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.40	32.05	36.46%	0.08	0.11	-
	Le Cheek	-	128	824.2	33.40	31.72	47.23%	0.26	0.38	-
	Le Cheek	-	190	836.6	33.40	31.91	40.93%	0.28	0.39	-
	Le Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.40	32.05	36.46%	0.29	0.40	47
	Le Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.40	32.05	36.46%	0.09	0.12	-
Body-worn (GSM)	Front side	10	251	848.8	33.40	32.05	36.46%	0.29	0.40	-
	Back side	10	128	824.2	33.40	31.72	47.23%	0.58	0.85	-
	Back side	10	190	836.6	33.40	31.91	40.93%	0.61	0.86	-
	Back side	10	251	848.8	33.40	32.05	36.46%	0.67	0.91	48
Hotspot (GPRS) <1Dn4Up>	Front side	10	128	824.2	28.20	26.48	48.59%	0.29	0.43	-
	Back side	10	128	824.2	28.20	26.48	48.59%	0.58	0.86	-
	Back side	10	190	836.6	28.20	26.38	52.05%	0.66	1.00	-
	Back side	10	251	848.8	28.20	26.31	54.53%	0.71	1.10	49
	Top side	10	128	824.2	28.20	26.48	48.59%	0.03	0.04	-
	Right side	10	128	824.2	28.20	26.48	48.59%	0.22	0.33	-
	Left side	10	128	824.2	28.20	26.48	48.59%	0.36	0.53	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

GSM 1900

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
Head (GSM)	Re Cheek	-	661	1880	30.40	29.33	27.94%	0.18	0.23	-
	Re Tilt	-	661	1880	30.40	29.33	27.94%	0.14	0.18	-
	Le Cheek	-	512	1850.2	30.40	29.22	31.22%	0.17	0.22	-
	Le Cheek	-	661	1880	30.40	29.33	27.94%	0.19	0.24	50
	Le Cheek	-	810	1909.8	30.40	28.96	39.32%	0.16	0.22	-
	Le Tilt	-	661	1880	30.40	29.33	27.94%	0.15	0.19	-
Body-worn (GSM)	Front side	10	661	1880	30.40	29.33	27.94%	0.20	0.26	-
	Back side	10	512	1850.2	30.40	29.22	31.22%	0.25	0.33	-
	Back side	10	661	1880	30.40	29.33	27.94%	0.25	0.32	-
	Back side	10	810	1909.8	30.40	28.96	39.32%	0.29	0.40	51
Hotspot (GPRS) <1Dn4Up>	Front side	10	661	1880	25.20	23.79	38.36%	0.27	0.37	-
	Back side	10	512	1850.2	25.20	23.65	42.89%	0.40	0.57	52
	Back side	10	661	1880	25.20	23.79	38.36%	0.39	0.54	-
	Back side	10	810	1909.8	25.20	23.78	38.68%	0.38	0.53	-
	Top side	10	661	1880	25.20	23.79	38.36%	0.15	0.21	-
	Right side	10	661	1880	25.20	23.79	38.36%	0.07	0.10	-
	Left side	10	661	1880	25.20	23.79	38.36%	0.23	0.32	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.23	0.25	-
	RE Tilt	-	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.10	0.11	-
	LE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	23.8	23.05	18.85%	0.22	0.26	-
	LE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	23.8	23.26	13.24%	0.23	0.26	-
	LE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.25	0.27	53
	LE Tilt	-	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.09	0.10	-
Body-Worn	Front side	10	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.33	0.36	-
	Back side	10	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.76	0.83	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.33	0.36	-
	Back side	10	4132	826.4	23.8	23.05	18.85%	0.67	0.80	-
	Back side	10	4183	836.6	23.8	23.26	13.24%	0.72	0.82	-
	Back side	10	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.76	0.83	54
	Top side	10	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.05	0.05	-
	Right side	10	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.24	0.26	-
	Left side	10	4233	846.6	23.8	23.44	8.64%	0.37	0.40	-

WLAN 802.11b

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
Head	RE Cheek	-	1	2412	12	11.81	4.45%	0.06	0.06	-
	RE Cheek	-	2	2417	15	14.85	3.49%	0.11	0.11	-
	RE Cheek	-	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.13	0.13	55
	RE Cheek	-	10	2457	15	14.82	4.21%	0.11	0.11	-
	RE Cheek	-	11	2462	12	11.76	5.66%	0.07	0.07	-
	RE Tilt	-	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.04	0.04	-
	LE Cheek	-	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.09	0.09	-
	LE Tilt	-	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.04	0.04	-
Body-worn	Front side	10	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.04	0.04	-
	Back side	10	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.13	0.13	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.04	0.04	-
	Back side	10	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.13	0.13	-
	Top side	10	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.02	0.02	-
	Right side	10	1	2412	12	11.81	4.45%	0.09	0.09	-
	Right side	10	2	2417	15	14.85	3.49%	0.15	0.16	-
	Right side	10	6	2437	15	14.86	3.26%	0.17	0.18	56
	Right side	10	10	2457	15	14.82	4.21%	0.16	0.17	-
	Right side	10	11	2462	12	11.76	5.66%	0.09	0.10	-

Bluetooth

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
Head	RE Cheek	-	0	2402	11.5	10.23	33.97%	0.07	0.09	-
	RE Cheek	-	39	2441	11.5	10.17	35.83%	0.07	0.10	-
	RE Cheek	-	78	2480	11.5	10.37	29.72%	0.08	0.10	57
	RE Tilt	-	78	2480	11.5	10.37	29.72%	0.02	0.03	-
	LE Cheek	-	78	2480	11.5	10.37	29.72%	0.04	0.05	-
	LE Tilt	-	78	2480	11.5	10.37	29.72%	0.02	0.03	-
Body-worn	Front side	10	78	2480	11.5	10.37	29.72%	0.02	0.03	-
	Back side	10	0	2402	11.5	10.23	33.97%	0.08	0.11	-
	Back side	10	39	2441	11.5	10.17	35.83%	0.09	0.12	-
	Back side	10	78	2480	11.5	10.37	29.72%	0.09	0.12	58

Note:

$$\text{Scaling} = \frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P_2-P_1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$$

Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + BT	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + BT	No	Yes	No
WCDMA + BT	Yes	Yes	No

Note:
1. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.
3: Based on KDB 648474 D04v01r03 note 6, simultaneous transmission SAR for 10-g extremity SAR requires consideration only when standalone 10-g SAR is required.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Simultaneous Transmission Combination

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.35	0.13	0.48
		Right tilt	0.11	0.04	0.15
		Left cheek	0.40	0.09	0.49
		Left tilt	0.12	0.04	0.16
GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front side	0.43	0.04	0.47
		Back side	1.10	0.13	1.23
		Top side	0.04	0.02	0.06
		Right side	0.33	0.18	0.51
		Left side	0.53	-	-
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.23	0.13	0.36
		Right tilt	0.18	0.04	0.22
		Left cheek	0.24	0.09	0.33
		Left tilt	0.19	0.04	0.23
GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front side	0.37	0.04	0.41
		Back side	0.57	0.13	0.70
		Top side	0.21	0.02	0.23
		Right side	0.10	0.18	0.28
		Left side	0.32	-	-
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.25	0.13	0.38
		Right tilt	0.11	0.04	0.15
		Left cheek	0.27	0.09	0.36
		Left tilt	0.10	0.04	0.14
	Hotspot	Front side	0.36	0.04	0.40
		Back side	0.83	0.13	0.96
		Top side	0.05	0.02	0.07
		Right side	0.26	0.18	0.44
		Left side	0.40	-	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	body-worn	Front side	0.40	0.04	0.44
		Back side	0.91	0.13	1.04
GSM 1900	body-worn	Front side	0.26	0.04	0.30
		Back side	0.40	0.13	0.53
WCDMA Band V	body-worn	Front side	0.36	0.04	0.40
		Back side	0.83	0.13	0.96

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	BT	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.35	0.10	0.45
		Right tilt	0.11	0.03	0.14
		Left cheek	0.40	0.05	0.45
		Left tilt	0.12	0.03	0.15
	body-worn	Front side	0.40	0.03	0.43
		Back side	0.91	0.12	1.03
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.23	0.10	0.33
		Right tilt	0.18	0.03	0.21
		Left cheek	0.24	0.05	0.29
		Left tilt	0.19	0.03	0.22
	body-worn	Front side	0.26	0.03	0.29
		Back side	0.40	0.12	0.52
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.25	0.10	0.35
		Right tilt	0.11	0.03	0.14
		Left cheek	0.27	0.05	0.32
		Left tilt	0.10	0.03	0.13
	body-worn	Front side	0.36	0.03	0.39
		Back side	0.83	0.12	0.95

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3938	Oct.24,2018	Oct.23,2019
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D835V2	4d063	Aug.23,2018	Aug.22,2019
		D1900V2	5d173	Apr.25,2018	Apr.25,2019
		D2450V2	727	Apr.24,2018	Apr.23,2019
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1336	Aug.06,2018	Aug.05,2019
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018	Feb.25,2019
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Jul.04,2018	Jul.03,2019
		778D	MY52180302	Jul.05,2018	Jul.04,2019
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
			MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.09,2018	Mar.08,2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2018	Apr.07,2019

5. Measurements

Date: 2018/12/13

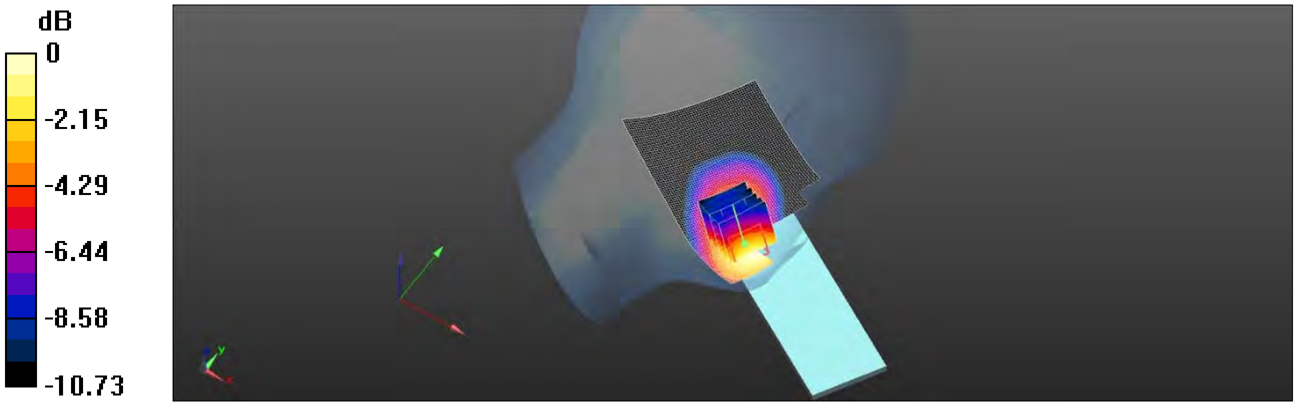
GSM 850_Head_Le Cheek_CH 251
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 41.413; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(9.5, 9.5, 9.5); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.354 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.946 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.416 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.288 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.359 W/kg



0 dB = 0.359 W/kg = -4.45 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/13

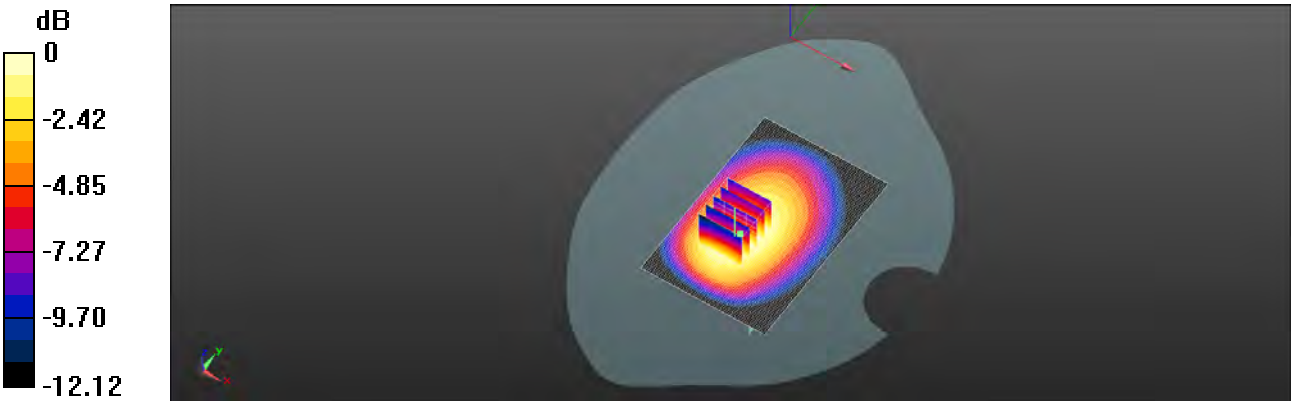
GSM 850_Body-worn_Back side_CH 251_10mm
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.975 S/m; ε_r = 54.101; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(9.56, 9.56, 9.56); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.807 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.926 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.668 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.465 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.799 W/kg



0 dB = 0.799 W/kg = -0.97 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/13

GPRS 850_Hotspot_Back side_CH 251_10mm

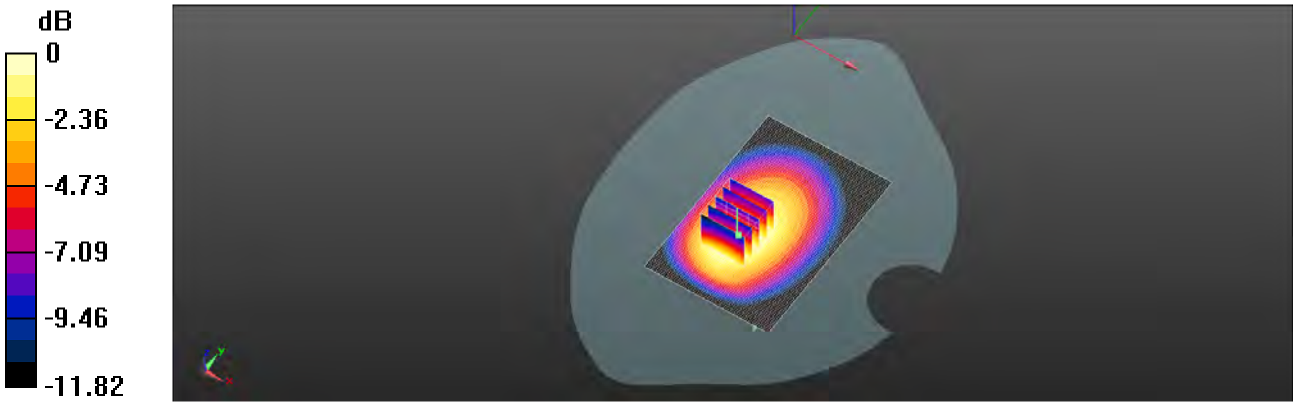
Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.99986
Medium parameters used: f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.975 S/m; ε_r = 54.101; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(9.56, 9.56, 9.56); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.815 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.917 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.706 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.585 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.809 W/kg



0 dB = 0.809 W/kg = -1.19 dBW/kg

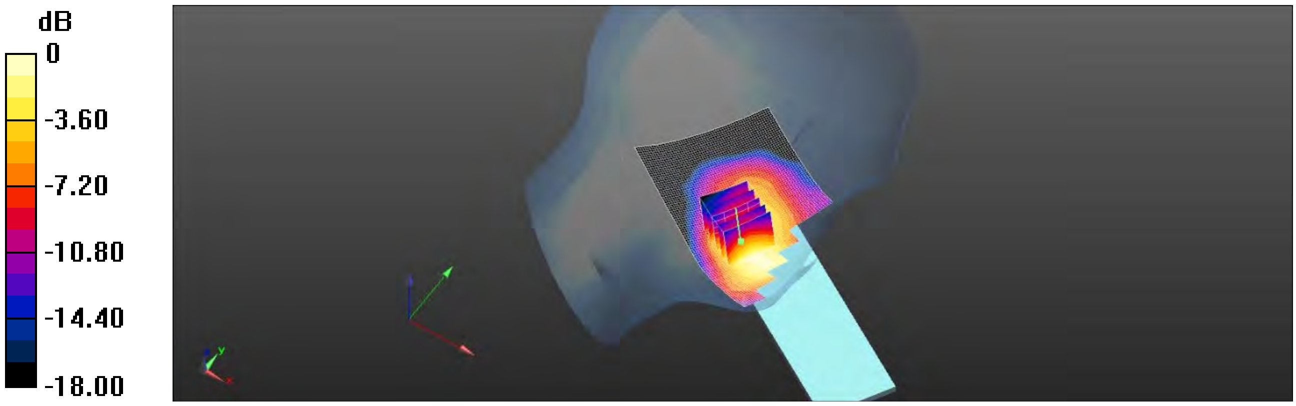
Date: 2018/12/14

GSM 1900_Head_Le Cheek_CH 661
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.389 S/m; ε_r = 39.528; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.255 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.112 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.287 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.194 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.126 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.231 W/kg



0 dB = 0.231 W/kg = -5.91 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/12/14

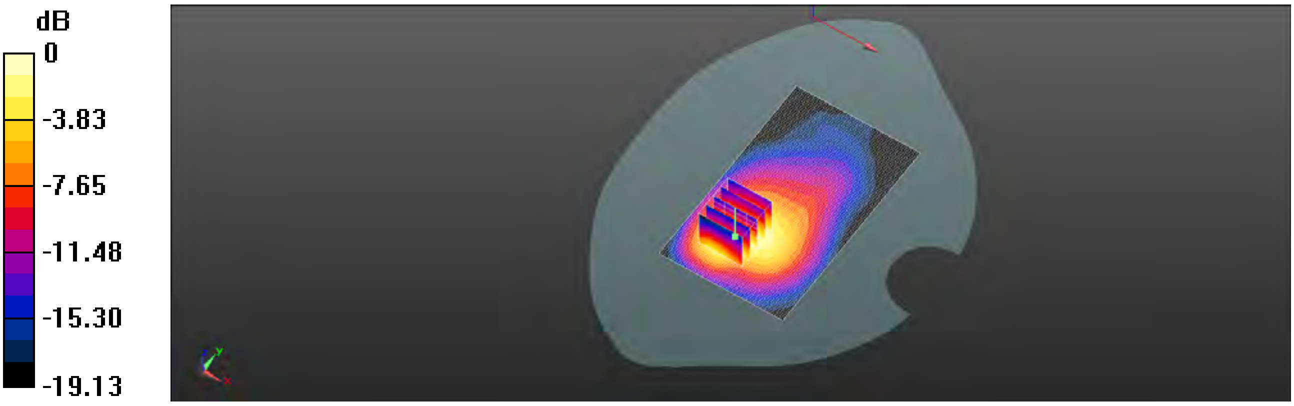
GSM 1900_Body-worn_Back side_CH 810_10mm
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1909.8 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ε_r = 52.792; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.52, 7.52, 7.52); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.354 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.787 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.439 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.156 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.344 W/kg



0 dB = 0.344 W/kg = -4.64 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/14

GPRS 1900_Hotspot_Back side_CH 512_10mm

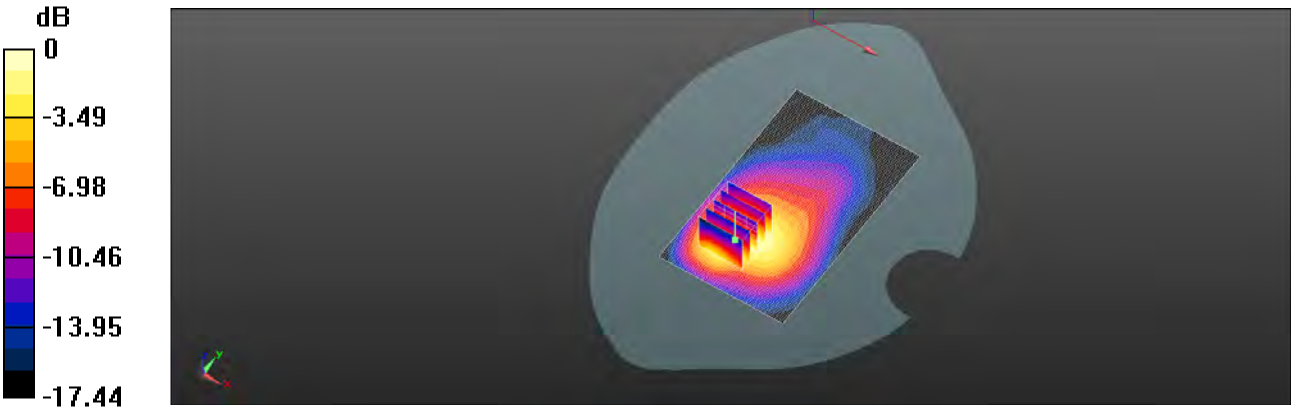
Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.99986
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.512 S/m; ε_r = 52.811; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.52, 7.52, 7.52); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.713 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.019 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.722 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.404 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.221 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.693 W/kg



0 dB = 0.693 W/kg = -2.10 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/13

WCDMA Band V_Head_Le Cheek_CH 4233

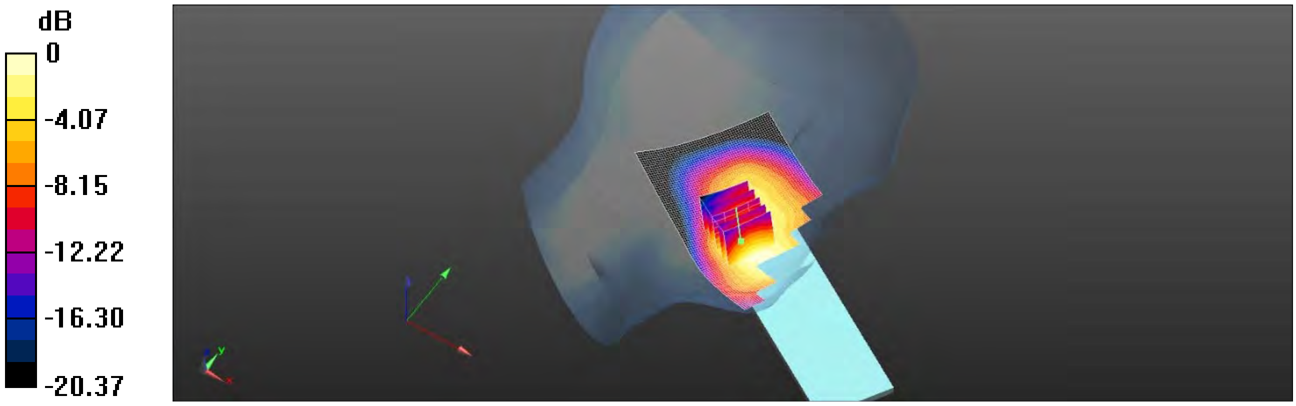
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 846.6 MHz; σ = 0.9 S/m; ε_r = 41.417; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(9.5, 9.5, 9.5); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.412 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.227 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.383 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.252 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.385 W/kg



0 dB = 0.385 W/kg = -4.69 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/13

WCDMA Band V_Hotspot_Back side_CH 4233_10mm

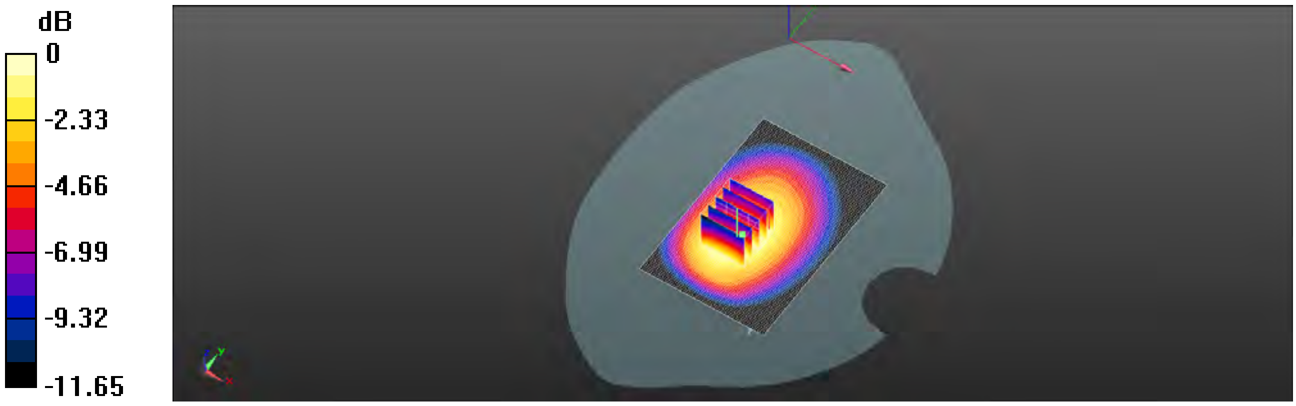
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 846.6 MHz; σ = 0.972 S/m; ε_r = 54.114; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(9.56, 9.56, 9.56); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.878 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.758 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.528 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.920 W/kg



0 dB = 0.920 W/kg = -0.36 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/15

WLAN 802.11b_Head_Re Cheek_CH 6

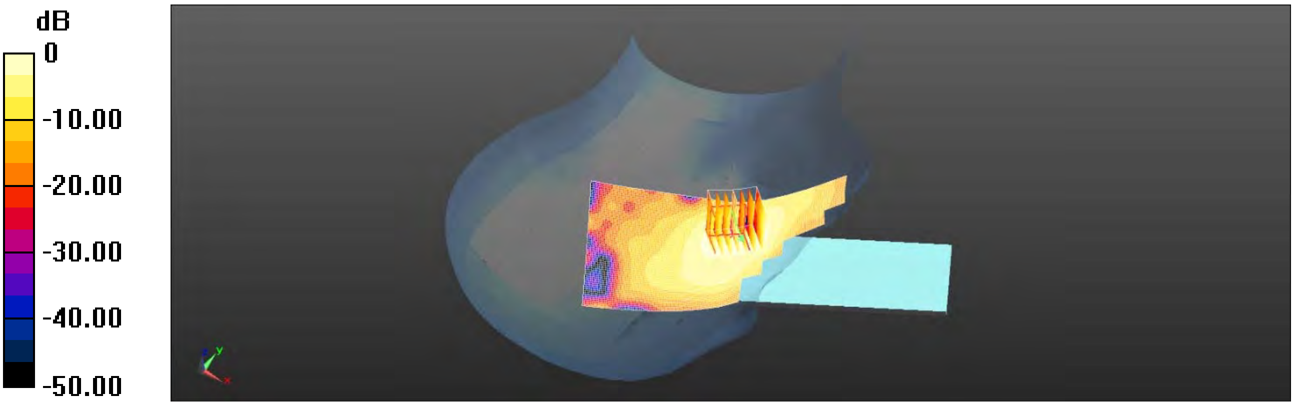
Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.76 S/m; ε_r = 39.667; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.186 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.359 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.233 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.131 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.182 W/kg



0 dB = 0.182 W/kg = -7.39 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/16

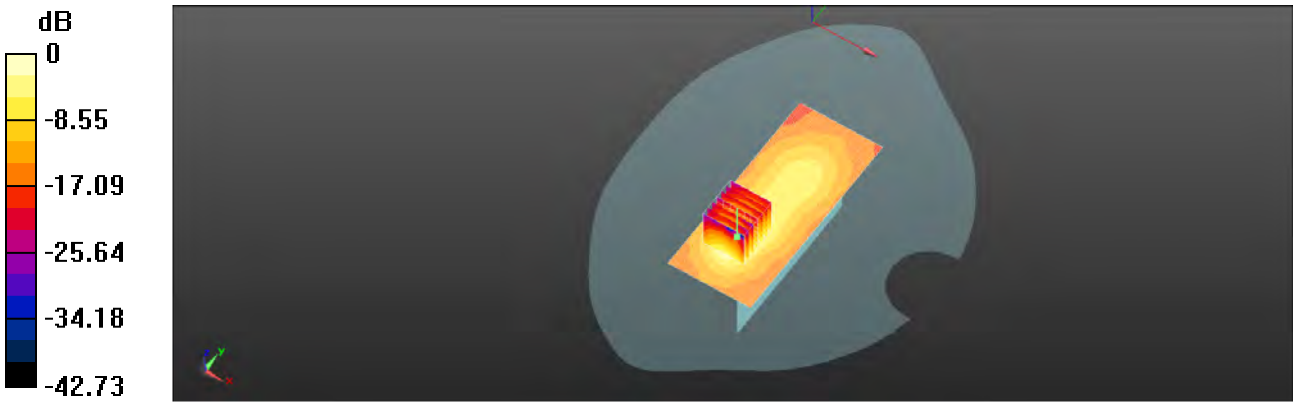
WLAN 802.11b_Hotspot_Right side_CH 6_10mm
Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.956 S/m; ε_r = 53.112; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.273 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.081 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.354 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.260 W/kg



0 dB = 0.260 W/kg = -5.85 dBW/kg

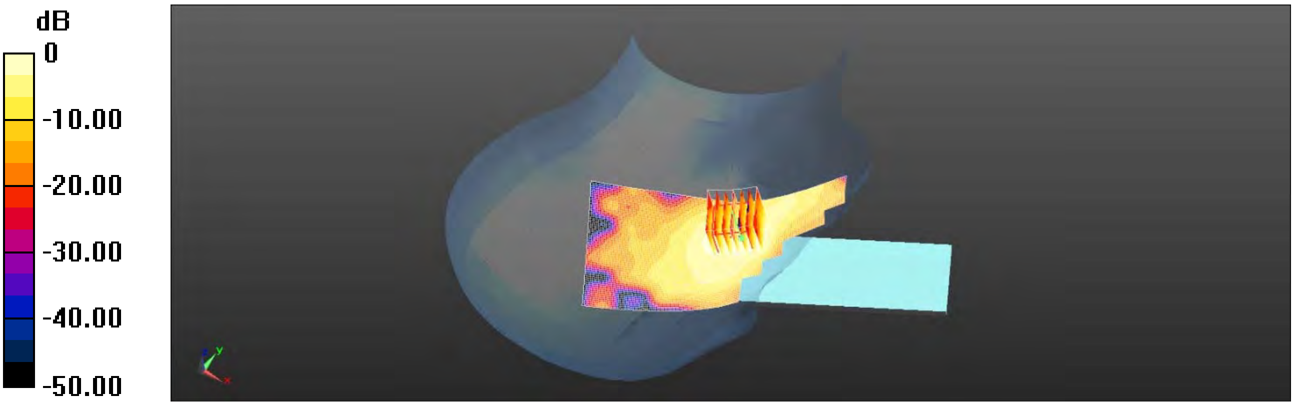
Date: 2018/12/15

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 78
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz; σ = 1.812 S/m; ε_r = 39.644; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.111 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.342 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.143 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.076 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.110 W/kg



0 dB = 0.110 W/kg = -9.60 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/16

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 78_10mm

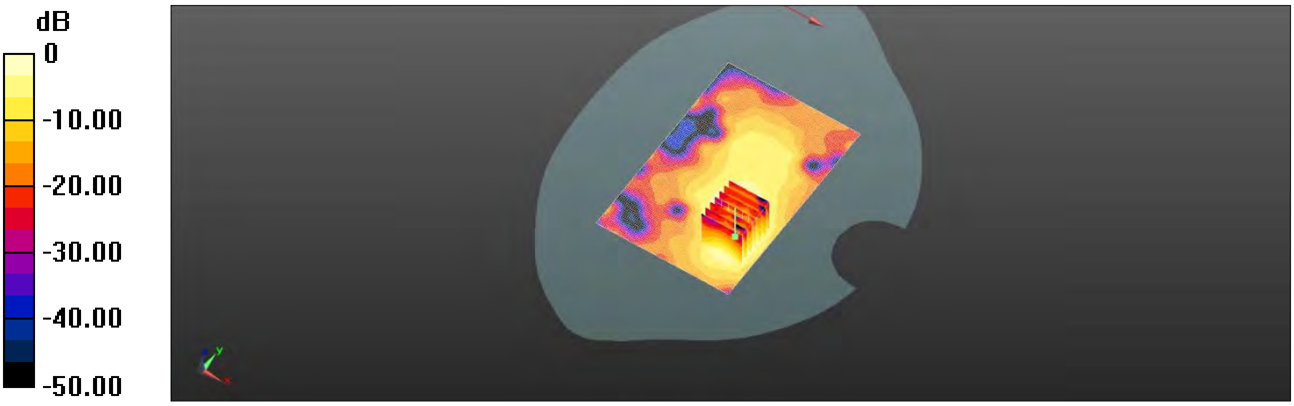
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz; σ = 2.01 S/m; ε_r = 52.887; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.144 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.629 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.200 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.094 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.041 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.146 W/kg



0 dB = 0.146 W/kg = -8.35 dBW/kg

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/12/13

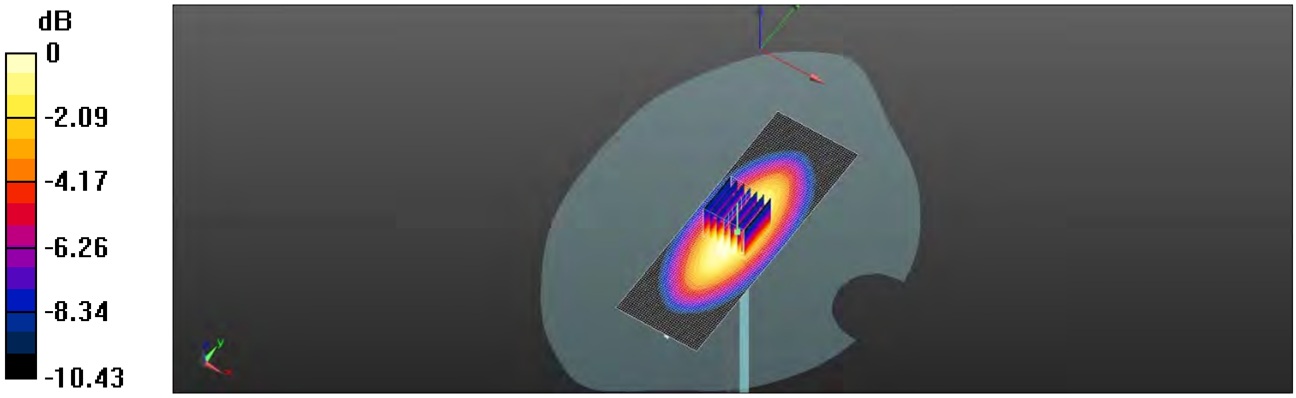
Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.894 S/m; ε_r = 41.44; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(9.5, 9.5, 9.5); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (41x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.98 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.43 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.98 W/kg



0 dB = 2.98 W/kg = 4.74 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/13

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Body

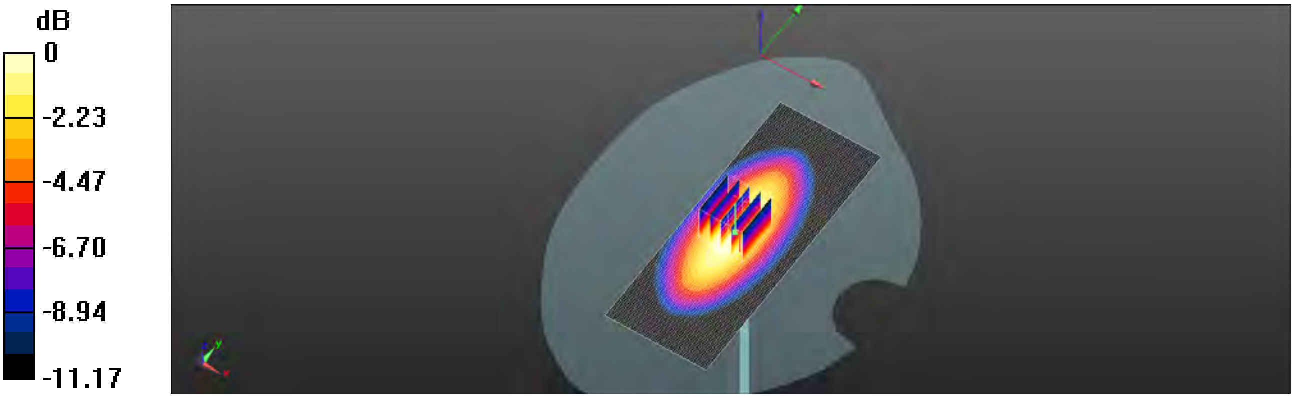
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.961 S/m; ε_r = 54.16; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(9.56, 9.56, 9.56); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (51x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.30 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.92 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.31 W/kg



0 dB = 3.31 W/kg = 5.20 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/14

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d173_Head

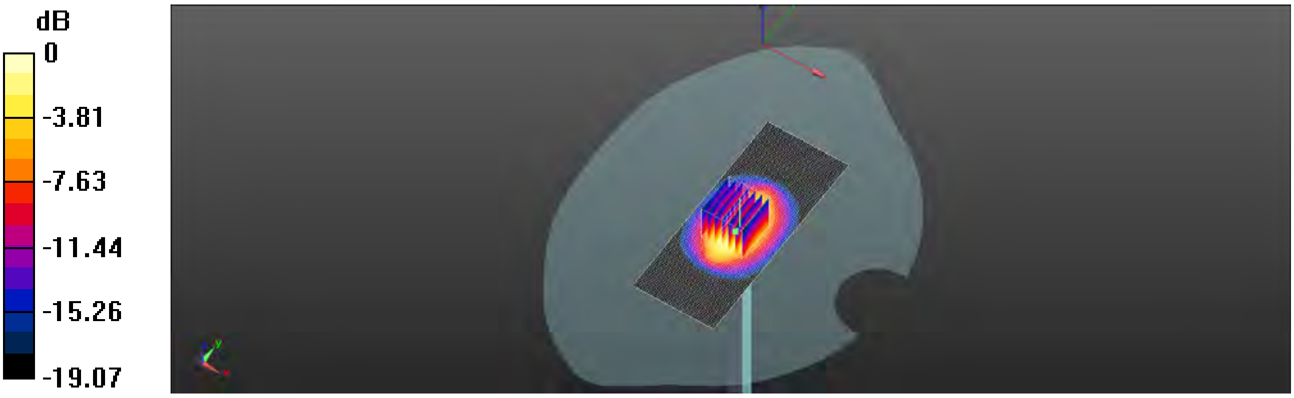
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.393 S/m; ε_r = 39.501; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 100.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.45 dBW/kg

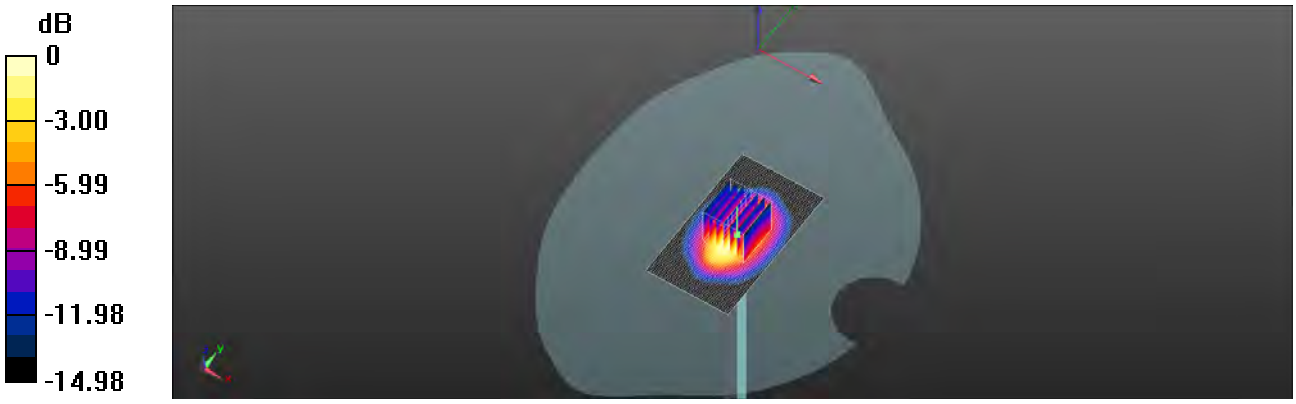
Date: 2018/12/14

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d173_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.522 S/m; ε_r = 52.803; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.52, 7.52, 7.52); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 96.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg



0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.39 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/12/15

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Head

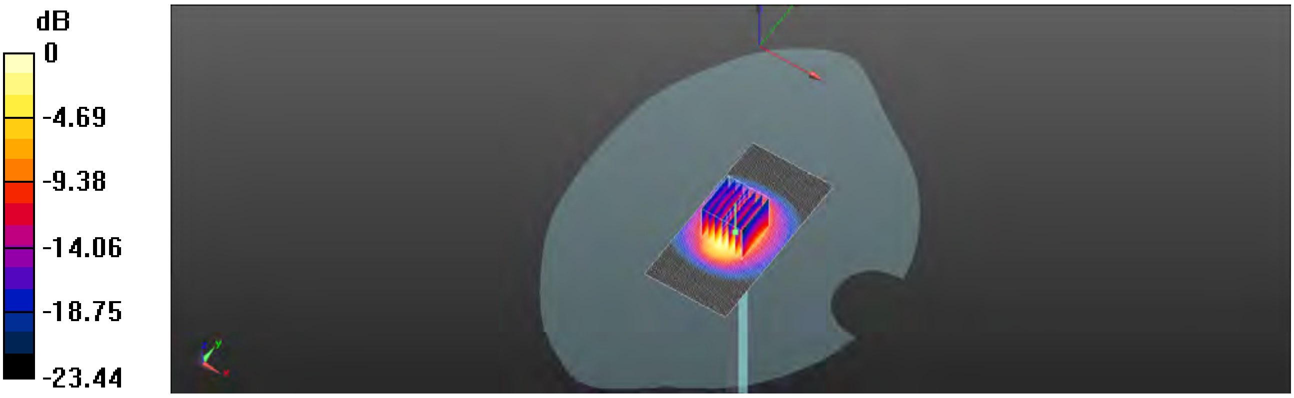
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.788 S/m; ε_r = 39.656; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.0 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 107.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 19.5 W/kg = 12.90 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/12/16

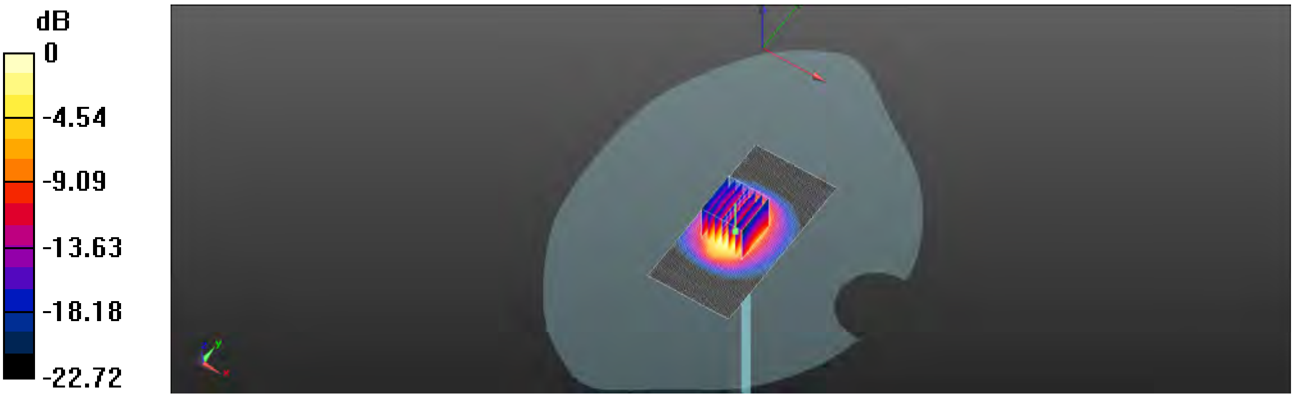
Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.967 S/m; ε_r = 52.971; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3938; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2018/10/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.3 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 103.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.97 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Aug18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-06.v29
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: August 06, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	31-Aug-17 (No:21092)	Aug-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	04-Jan-18 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-19
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	04-Jan-18 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dominique Steffen	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Deputy Manager	i.V.

Issued: August 6, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Aug18 Page 1 of 5

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement:* Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal
High Range: 1LSB = 6.1µV , full range = -100...+300 mV
Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1.......+3mV
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.344 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.624 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.107 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95102 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98703 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99683 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	287.0 ° ± 1 °

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	200042.98	3.65	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20006.34	1.11	0.01
Channel X	- Input	-20005.65	-0.58	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	200034.32	0.12	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20003.47	-1.57	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20006.39	-1.21	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200032.22	-2.05	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20002.78	-2.14	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20007.34	-2.09	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.47	0.30	0.01
Channel X	+ Input	201.92	0.79	0.39
Channel X	- Input	-198.26	0.59	-0.30
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.55	0.37	0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	200.97	-0.11	-0.05
Channel Y	- Input	-199.34	-0.43	0.22
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.12	0.04	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	200.15	-0.88	-0.44
Channel Z	- Input	-200.14	-1.15	0.58

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	6.04	4.72
	- 200	-4.13	-4.79
Channel Y	200	-3.65	-3.78
	200	2.68	2.45
Channel Z	200	22.40	22.16
	- 200	-24.83	-25.10

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	6.12	-1.64
Channel Y	200	9.19	-	6.46
Channel Z	200	8.44	6.31	-

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Aug18 Page 4 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. **AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15666	16509
Channel Y	15907	15587
Channel Z	15855	15507

5. **Input Offset Measurement**
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	0.87	-0.00	2.62	0.36
Channel Y	3.53	2.87	4.59	0.34
Channel Z	-0.18	-1.34	1.53	0.54

6. **Input Offset Current**
Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. **Input Resistance** (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. **Low Battery Alarm Voltage** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. **Power Consumption** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3938_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:3938
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes
Calibration date	October 24, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 24, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 1 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3938

Manufactured: May 2, 2013
Calibrated: October 24, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m)^2)[A]	0.51	0.57	0.33	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	103.2	100.3	107.8	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√µV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[C] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	164.0	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		174.2	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		176.3	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 ms.V^{-2}	T2 ms.V^{-1}	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	58.09	438.9	35.15	26.09	1.205	5.10	1.012	0.575	1.009
Y	53.22	408.3	37.24	24.25	1.457	5.10	0.000	0.766	1.013
Z	46.65	332.5	32.92	15.26	1.153	4.98	2.000	0.225	1.006

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[C] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.82	9.82	9.82	0.45	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.50	9.50	9.50	0.50	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.25	9.25	9.25	0.33	1.04	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.53	8.53	8.53	0.30	0.86	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.32	8.32	8.32	0.36	0.90	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.95	7.95	7.95	0.29	0.90	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.93	7.93	7.93	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.17	7.17	7.17	0.39	0.83	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.11	7.11	7.11	0.38	0.87	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.76	4.76	4.76	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.72	9.72	9.72	0.46	0.87	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.56	9.56	9.56	0.41	0.92	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.33	9.33	9.33	0.48	0.87	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.32	0.90	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.43	0.90	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.52	7.52	7.52	0.33	0.96	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.62	7.62	7.62	0.38	0.89	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.33	7.33	7.33	0.42	0.87	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.30	7.30	7.30	0.35	0.87	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.33	0.95	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.23	4.23	4.23	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.77	3.77	3.77	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

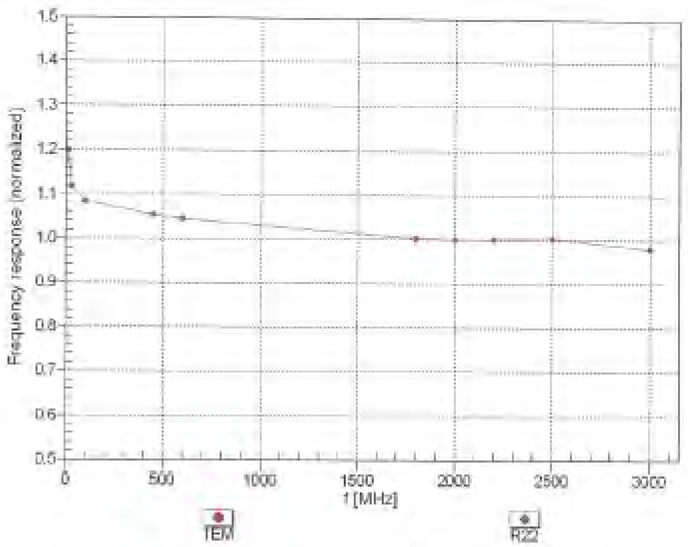
[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



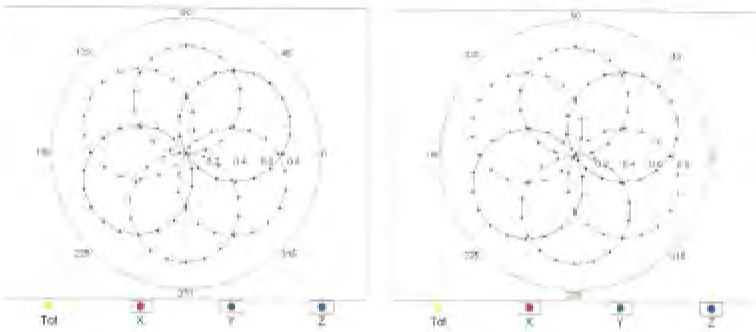
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

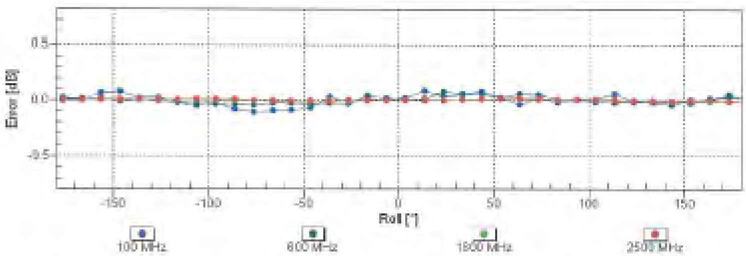
Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 7 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

Receiving Pattern (φ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM f=1800 MHz,R22



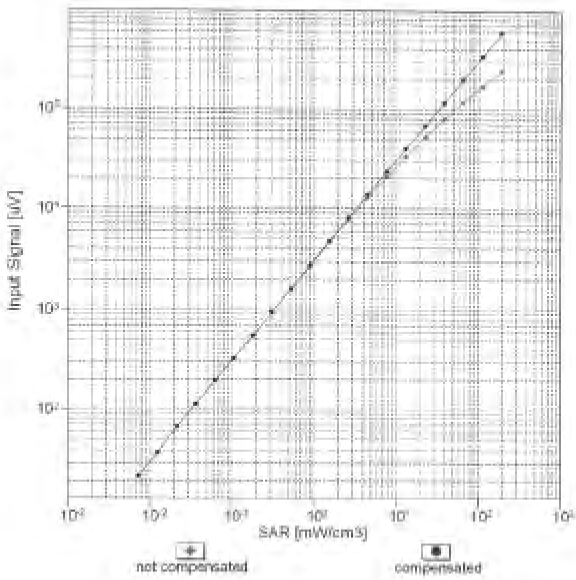


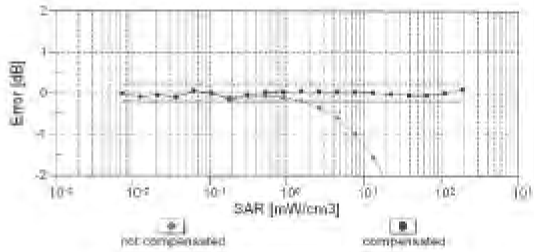
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 8 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



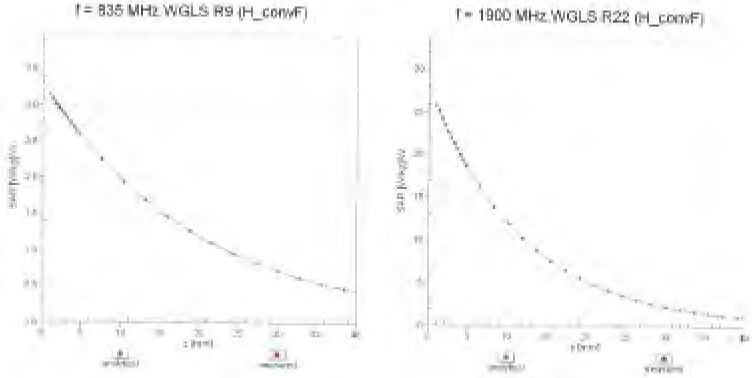


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

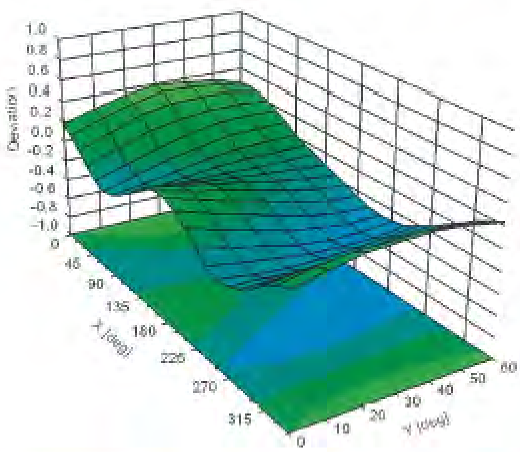
EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 10 of 39

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-26.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	164.0	± 3.5 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		174.2	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		176.3	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	11.84	84.28	19.03	10.00	20.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	72.52	14.55		20.0	
		Z	2.70	65.86	10.62		20.0	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	1.25	71.04	17.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.67	65.19	13.50		150.0	
		Z	1.10	69.84	16.56		150.0	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.29	65.77	16.62	0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.13	63.57	14.74		150.0	
		Z	1.17	64.77	15.66		150.0	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.06	67.01	17.40	1.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	66.63	17.09		150.0	
		Z	4.79	66.72	16.84		150.0	
10021-DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	100.00	118.51	30.68	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.47	30.14		50.0	
		Z	9.68	81.68	18.25		50.0	
10023-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	100.00	118.45	30.70	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.42	30.17		50.0	
		Z	8.28	79.56	17.55		50.0	
10024-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	116.27	28.62	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	113.88	27.38		60.0	
		Z	17.36	88.43	18.89		60.0	
10025-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	14.85	105.13	41.16	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.69	80.06	30.32		50.0	
		Z	5.13	73.32	26.13		50.0	
10026-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	28.61	116.31	40.38	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.18	103.12	35.82		60.0	
		Z	10.78	92.22	31.22		60.0	
10027-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	116.23	27.82	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	112.20	25.80		80.0	
		Z	100.00	105.42	22.06		80.0	
10028-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	117.56	27.68	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.19	24.62		100.0	
		Z	100.00	105.06	21.28		100.0	
10029-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	14.44	99.44	33.73	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.38	91.48	30.62		80.0	
		Z	6.98	83.31	26.80		80.0	
10030-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	100.00	115.12	27.62	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.80	25.93		70.0	
		Z	13.15	85.08	17.21		70.0	
10031-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	120.41	27.44	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	105.86	20.53		100.0	
		Z	100.00	102.30	18.93		100.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 12 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	129.17	28.93	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	101.34	18.13		100.0	
		Z	100.00	104.25	16.92		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	100.00	128.01	35.11	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.26	106.06	28.70		70.0	
		Z	7.06	82.85	20.38		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	31.82	111.52	29.61	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	81.70	19.61		100.0	
		Z	3.36	77.14	17.43		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	8.76	93.74	24.54	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	74.38	16.81		100.0	
		Z	2.45	74.78	16.51		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	100.00	128.23	35.27	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	49.56	114.02	30.85		70.0	
		Z	8.61	85.86	21.44		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	28.47	109.85	29.14	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	80.88	19.28		100.0	
		Z	3.10	76.20	17.06		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	9.40	95.18	25.08	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.66	74.97	16.94		100.0	
		Z	2.52	75.36	16.85		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	2.81	79.68	19.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.40	87.94	13.51		150.0	
		Z	2.58	79.60	18.81		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	100.00	114.29	27.89	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	112.24	26.83		50.0	
		Z	7.08	77.78	15.66		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	111.10	2.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.12	121.97	13.25		150.0	
		Z	0.02	124.98	11.44		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	100.00	120.31	32.96	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	26.80	98.60	27.12		25.0	
		Z	6.10	73.04	18.88		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	100.00	118.79	31.18	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	42.73	105.35	27.59		40.0	
		Z	6.52	75.70	18.44		40.0	
10058-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	59.92	116.40	32.89	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.27	96.61	26.81		50.0	
		Z	8.73	81.48	20.30		50.0	
10058-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	3.49	90.34	29.75	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.41	84.68	27.34		100.0	
		Z	5.31	78.46	24.34		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.45	68.16	17.63	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.24	65.28	15.64		110.0	
		Z	1.24	66.08	15.24		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	100.00	138.52	35.86	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	127.82	31.55		110.0	
		Z	75.11	127.04	31.74		110.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 13 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	37.93	122.29	34.76	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.04	91.70	25.29		110.0	
		Z	3.71	82.53	21.92		110.0	
10062-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.83	66.93	16.78	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	66.44	16.40		100.0	
		Z	4.61	66.62	16.41		100.0	
10063-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.86	67.07	16.91	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.56	16.52		100.0	
		Z	4.62	66.69	16.47		100.0	
10064-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.19	67.38	17.15	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	66.91	16.79		100.0	
		Z	4.90	67.10	16.66		100.0	
10065-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.07	67.37	17.30	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	66.89	16.94		100.0	
		Z	4.77	66.99	16.73		100.0	
10066-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.11	67.44	17.51	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	66.98	17.15		100.0	
		Z	4.78	66.99	16.85		100.0	
10067-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.40	67.52	17.91	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.26	67.17	17.62		100.0	
		Z	5.06	67.09	17.23		100.0	
10068-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.51	67.80	18.25	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	67.40	17.94		100.0	
		Z	5.11	67.14	17.41		100.0	
10069-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.58	67.69	18.40	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	67.37	18.13		100.0	
		Z	5.19	67.11	17.58		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.17	67.17	17.75	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	66.81	17.46		100.0	
		Z	4.88	66.78	17.09		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.21	67.68	18.06	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	67.27	17.74		100.0	
		Z	4.87	67.11	17.28		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.30	67.92	18.44	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	67.55	18.13		100.0	
		Z	4.94	67.26	17.56		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.29	67.90	18.65	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.19	67.54	18.34		100.0	
		Z	4.93	67.18	17.70		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.40	68.28	19.10	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.28	67.86	18.77		90.0	
		Z	4.98	67.33	17.99		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.38	67.97	19.17	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	67.64	18.88		90.0	
		Z	5.00	67.13	18.10		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.41	68.03	19.26	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	67.72	18.98		90.0	
		Z	5.03	67.21	18.19		90.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 14 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	1.20	70.94	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.88	63.33	10.59		150.0	
		Z	0.97	69.12	14.01		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	1.35	61.30	6.54	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.15	60.10	5.56		80.0	
		Z	0.90	60.00	4.82		80.0	
10090-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	116.34	28.67	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	113.98	27.45		60.0	
		Z	15.90	88.08	18.81		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.98	69.10	16.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.88	66.14	14.64		150.0	
		Z	1.92	69.38	16.52		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.94	69.09	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.82	66.08	14.59		150.0	
		Z	1.87	69.33	16.49		150.0	
10099-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	38.67	116.31	40.37	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.22	103.14	35.83		60.0	
		Z	10.80	92.24	31.22		60.0	
10100-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.51	72.21	17.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.94	69.12	15.85		150.0	
		Z	3.29	71.84	17.33		150.0	
10101-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.42	68.37	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.15	66.88	15.45		150.0	
		Z	3.26	68.19	16.19		150.0	
10102-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.51	68.25	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.25	66.87	15.57		150.0	
		Z	3.35	68.16	16.28		150.0	
10103-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.10	80.51	22.32	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.71	77.60	21.05		65.0	
		Z	6.72	75.88	19.85		65.0	
10104-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.36	77.67	22.08	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.56	75.78	21.18		65.0	
		Z	6.54	73.78	19.84		65.0	
10105-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.22	77.35	22.27	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.00	74.28	20.84		65.0	
		Z	6.41	73.36	19.96		65.0	
10108-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.07	71.32	17.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	68.37	15.67		150.0	
		Z	2.86	71.00	17.15		150.0	
10109-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.09	68.24	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	66.64	15.30		150.0	
		Z	2.92	68.15	16.17		150.0	
10110-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.51	70.39	17.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.08	67.38	15.21		150.0	
		Z	2.30	70.10	16.80		150.0	
10111-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.83	69.15	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.49	67.13	15.44		150.0	
		Z	2.71	69.56	16.76		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 10 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10112-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.20	68.13	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.93	66.85	15.39		150.0	
		Z	3.04	68.13	16.21		150.0	
10113-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.58	69.16	16.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.64	67.31	15.61		150.0	
		Z	2.37	69.66	16.87		150.0	
10114-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.21	67.32	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	66.85	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.06	67.43	16.43		150.0	
10115-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.56	67.60	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	67.15	16.37		150.0	
		Z	5.34	67.52	16.48		150.0	
10116-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.33	67.58	16.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	67.09	16.26		150.0	
		Z	5.15	67.61	16.44		150.0	
10117-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.21	67.33	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	66.76	16.19		150.0	
		Z	5.03	67.31	16.39		150.0	
10118-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.63	67.75	16.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	67.34	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.41	67.66	16.55		150.0	
10119-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.30	67.52	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	67.02	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.13	67.55	16.43		150.0	
10140-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.56	69.24	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	66.88	15.49		150.0	
		Z	3.39	68.15	16.19		150.0	
10141-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.68	68.26	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	66.99	15.68		150.0	
		Z	3.52	68.25	16.36		150.0	
10142-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.31	70.61	17.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.84	67.11	14.76		150.0	
		Z	2.12	70.48	16.65		150.0	
10143-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.77	70.28	16.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.31	67.48	15.00		150.0	
		Z	2.68	70.99	16.78		150.0	
10144-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.51	67.88	15.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.14	65.80	13.59		150.0	
		Z	2.29	67.65	14.87		150.0	
10145-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.73	68.60	15.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.11	63.66	10.90		150.0	
		Z	1.33	67.08	12.73		150.0	
10146-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.24	75.06	17.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.46	66.71	13.45		150.0	
		Z	2.38	66.35	12.25		150.0	
10147-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.45	81.80	19.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.10	71.79	14.97		150.0	
		Z	3.29	72.21	14.01		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 16 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10149-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.10	68.31	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	66.69	15.35		150.0	
		Z	2.93	68.23	16.22		150.0	
10150-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.21	68.18	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.94	66.70	15.43		150.0	
		Z	3.05	68.20	16.26		150.0	
10151-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.13	83.77	23.87	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.42	80.52	22.26		65.0	
		Z	6.89	77.61	20.59		65.0	
10152-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.04	78.08	22.05	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.13	75.91	20.98		65.0	
		Z	6.04	73.59	19.44		65.0	
10153-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.44	79.92	22.75	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.56	76.89	21.74		65.0	
		Z	6.48	74.70	20.30		65.0	
10154-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.59	70.87	17.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.12	67.77	15.47		150.0	
		Z	2.38	70.74	17.16		150.0	
10155-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.83	69.15	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.49	67.14	15.45		150.0	
		Z	2.71	69.67	16.78		150.0	
10156-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.21	71.19	17.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.68	67.01	14.46		150.0	
		Z	2.01	71.01	16.65		150.0	
10157-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.40	68.89	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.95	65.89	13.48		150.0	
		Z	2.19	68.70	14.94		150.0	
10158-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.98	69.22	17.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.65	67.36	15.65		150.0	
		Z	2.88	69.75	16.93		150.0	
10159-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.54	69.44	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.05	66.31	13.77		150.0	
		Z	2.34	69.42	15.34		150.0	
10160-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.98	69.71	16.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.62	67.57	15.60		150.0	
		Z	2.78	69.58	16.72		150.0	
10161-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.11	68.11	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	66.60	15.34		150.0	
		Z	2.95	68.19	16.22		150.0	
10162-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.21	68.15	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.94	66.74	15.46		150.0	
		Z	3.08	68.32	16.32		150.0	
10166-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.07	71.03	19.91	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.79	69.95	19.36		150.0	
		Z	3.83	71.36	19.76		150.0	
10167-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.42	74.80	20.87	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	72.79	19.75		150.0	
		Z	5.29	75.01	20.77		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 17 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10168-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.05	77.17	21.96	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	75.09	21.09		150.0	
		Z	6.36	79.86	22.71		150.0	
10169-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.85	72.93	20.70	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	70.15	19.41		150.0	
		Z	3.47	72.51	20.23		150.0	
10170-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.37	81.48	23.72	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	76.10	21.63		150.0	
		Z	7.01	85.04	24.72		150.0	
10171-AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.87	75.76	20.53	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.87	71.72	18.83		150.0	
		Z	4.54	76.13	20.23		150.0	
10172-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	80.41	131.60	39.78	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.51	103.18	32.14		65.0	
		Z	14.22	97.99	29.18		65.0	
10173-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	127.75	36.65	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.31	107.15	31.45		65.0	
		Z	25.08	102.02	28.13		65.0	
10174-CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	60.73	116.92	33.35	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.73	99.84	28.80		65.0	
		Z	17.08	94.57	25.40		65.0	
10175-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.78	72.50	20.41	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	69.80	19.15		150.0	
		Z	3.40	71.98	19.88		150.0	
10176-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.38	81.51	23.73	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	76.12	21.65		150.0	
		Z	7.03	85.08	24.74		150.0	
10177-CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.82	72.71	20.53	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.32	69.97	19.25		150.0	
		Z	3.44	72.23	20.02		150.0	
10178-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.28	81.12	23.55	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	75.86	21.51		150.0	
		Z	6.85	84.54	24.51		150.0	
10179-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.53	78.38	21.95	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.28	73.73	20.08		150.0	
		Z	5.53	80.03	22.20		150.0	
10180-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.85	75.63	20.46	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.85	71.63	18.78		150.0	
		Z	4.51	75.97	20.14		150.0	
10181-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.82	72.69	20.52	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.31	69.95	19.24		150.0	
		Z	3.44	72.20	20.01		150.0	
10182-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.25	81.09	23.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	75.84	21.50		150.0	
		Z	6.83	84.50	24.49		150.0	
10183-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.84	75.60	20.44	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.85	71.61	18.77		150.0	
		Z	4.50	75.94	20.13		150.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10184-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.83	72.74	20.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.32	70.30	19.27		150.0	
		Z	3.45	72.28	20.04		150.0	
10185-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.29	81.18	23.68	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	75.91	21.53		150.0	
		Z	6.88	84.63	24.56		150.0	
10186-AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.86	75.68	20.48	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.87	71.68	18.80		150.0	
		Z	4.53	76.04	20.17		150.0	
10187-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.84	72.79	20.60	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	70.05	19.33		150.0	
		Z	3.46	72.24	20.11		150.0	
10188-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.59	82.17	24.08	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	76.63	21.93		150.0	
		Z	7.44	86.21	25.23		150.0	
10189-AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.01	76.28	20.81	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.96	72.12	19.08		150.0	
		Z	4.72	76.84	20.60		150.0	
10193-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.64	66.78	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.22	15.91		150.0	
		Z	4.48	66.93	16.19		150.0	
10194-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.84	67.15	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	66.56	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.65	67.23	16.31		150.0	
10195-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.88	67.16	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.58	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.69	67.26	16.32		150.0	
10196-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.66	66.88	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.29	15.93		150.0	
		Z	4.48	66.99	16.21		150.0	
10197-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.85	67.17	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.58	16.04		150.0	
		Z	4.66	67.25	16.32		150.0	
10198-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.89	67.18	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.60	16.06		150.0	
		Z	4.69	67.27	16.33		150.0	
10219-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.61	66.90	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	66.30	15.89		150.0	
		Z	4.42	67.01	16.10		150.0	
10220-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.86	67.15	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.56	16.04		150.0	
		Z	4.65	67.22	16.31		150.0	
10221-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.89	67.10	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.53	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.70	67.20	16.31		150.0	
10222-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.19	67.35	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	66.77	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.01	67.33	16.39		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 19 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

10223-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.54	67.61	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.99	16.32		150.0	
		Z	5.29	67.45	16.47		150.0	
10224-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.24	67.46	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	66.87	16.16		150.0	
		Z	5.06	67.45	16.38		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.94	66.61	15.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.72	65.45	14.90		150.0	
		Z	2.80	66.78	15.59		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	127.97	36.79	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	33.01	106.86	32.02		65.0	
		Z	28.50	104.35	28.88		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	71.64	120.02	34.24	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.56	104.08	30.11		65.0	
		Z	21.67	98.19	26.50		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	83.76	133.19	40.33	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.23	111.37	34.65		65.0	
		Z	14.92	99.20	29.65		65.0	
10229-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	127.75	36.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.45	107.22	31.48		65.0	
		Z	25.36	102.20	28.19		65.0	
10230-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	64.64	118.06	33.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.67	102.71	29.64		65.0	
		Z	19.55	96.45	25.91		65.0	
10231-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	74.78	130.72	39.63	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.26	109.74	34.10		65.0	
		Z	13.84	97.69	29.10		65.0	
10232-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	127.76	36.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.44	107.22	31.48		65.0	
		Z	25.32	102.18	28.18		65.0	
10233-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	64.74	118.10	33.67	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.69	102.71	29.64		65.0	
		Z	19.51	96.43	25.91		65.0	
10234-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	68.79	128.16	38.87	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.59	108.16	33.53		65.0	
		Z	12.92	96.23	28.52		65.0	
10235-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	127.77	36.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.53	107.28	31.50		65.0	
		Z	25.37	102.23	28.19		65.0	
10236-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	65.78	118.34	33.73	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.93	102.87	29.68		65.0	
		Z	19.72	96.57	25.94		65.0	
10237-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	78.22	131.13	39.74	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.46	109.93	34.15		65.0	
		Z	13.89	97.78	29.12		65.0	
10238-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	127.78	36.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	30.42	107.23	31.48		65.0	
		Z	25.26	102.15	28.17		65.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10239-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	64.82	118.13	33.68	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.62	102.71	29.84		65.0	
		Z	19.45	96.40	25.90		65.0	
10240-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	75.84	131.04	39.71	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.37	109.88	34.14		65.0	
		Z	13.84	97.74	29.11		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	12.34	87.77	28.06	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.01	84.69	26.80		65.0	
		Z	9.45	83.27	25.34		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	11.80	86.96	27.88	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.43	82.13	25.70		65.0	
		Z	8.88	82.07	24.81		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.29	83.62	27.37	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.69	79.19	25.41		65.0	
		Z	6.90	78.26	24.23		65.0	
10244-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	11.62	86.25	22.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.03	81.02	21.07		65.0	
		Z	5.90	74.19	17.01		65.0	
10245-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	11.21	84.37	22.69	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.74	80.23	20.72		65.0	
		Z	5.76	73.60	16.72		65.0	
10246-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	13.76	91.33	25.01	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.27	82.50	21.35		65.0	
		Z	5.24	75.79	17.95		65.0	
10247-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.15	80.38	21.81	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	76.53	19.78		65.0	
		Z	5.10	72.95	17.62		65.0	
10248-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.98	79.46	21.43	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.50	75.86	19.49		65.0	
		Z	5.09	72.45	17.30		65.0	
10249-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	14.67	92.89	26.21	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.72	85.51	23.23		65.0	
		Z	6.59	79.52	20.29		65.0	
10250-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.79	81.74	23.60	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.53	78.89	22.19		65.0	
		Z	6.20	76.02	20.42		65.0	
10251-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.02	78.77	22.12	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.01	76.36	20.84		65.0	
		Z	5.93	73.77	19.14		65.0	
10252-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.21	89.16	25.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.34	84.33	23.86		65.0	
		Z	7.06	80.06	21.48		65.0	
10253-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.75	77.29	21.77	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.93	75.28	20.72		65.0	
		Z	5.92	73.10	19.23		65.0	
10254-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.16	78.13	22.42	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.34	76.22	21.42		65.0	
		Z	6.32	74.11	19.99		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 21 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10255-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.52	82.96	23.60	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.03	79.93	22.27		65.0	
		Z	6.80	77.07	20.60		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.25	82.65	21.16	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.42	77.45	18.77		65.0	
		Z	4.37	69.73	14.06		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.67	81.35	20.60	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.07	76.38	18.24		65.0	
		Z	4.27	69.13	13.71		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.24	87.41	23.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.32	77.82	18.86		65.0	
		Z	3.88	71.16	15.20		65.0	
10259-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.37	80.75	22.38	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.95	77.37	20.63		65.0	
		Z	5.53	74.09	18.50		65.0	
10260-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.31	80.29	22.23	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.94	77.04	20.51		65.0	
		Z	5.55	73.86	18.49		65.0	
10261-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.47	89.95	25.58	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.00	84.05	23.10		65.0	
		Z	6.47	78.99	20.51		65.0	
10262-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.78	81.69	23.56	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.52	78.83	22.15		65.0	
		Z	6.19	75.95	20.36		65.0	
10263-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.01	78.76	22.12	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.00	76.35	20.63		65.0	
		Z	5.82	73.75	19.13		65.0	
10264-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.07	88.92	25.56	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.25	84.11	23.56		65.0	
		Z	7.01	79.85	21.36		65.0	
10265-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.04	78.09	22.05	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.13	75.91	20.07		65.0	
		Z	6.04	73.58	19.44		65.0	
10266-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.44	78.91	22.74	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.56	76.88	21.73		65.0	
		Z	6.47	74.69	20.29		65.0	
10267-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.11	83.73	23.66	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.41	80.47	22.25		65.0	
		Z	6.87	77.67	20.67		65.0	
10268-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.39	77.19	22.02	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.95	75.61	21.20		65.0	
		Z	6.70	73.67	19.92		65.0	
10269-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	9.28	76.63	21.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.88	75.05	21.07		65.0	
		Z	6.67	73.30	19.83		65.0	
10270-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.88	79.53	22.20	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.84	77.34	21.20		65.0	
		Z	6.74	75.30	19.86		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 22 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4 – SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.69	67.00	15.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.47	65.61	14.87		150.0	
		Z	2.60	67.27	15.58		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.83	70.14	16.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.44	66.20	14.31		150.0	
		Z	1.70	69.74	16.44		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	3.93	66.44	11.36	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.47	64.75	10.20		50.0	
		Z	2.62	62.17	7.82		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	14.82	89.25	23.47	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.61	76.00	18.87		50.0	
		Z	4.20	69.20	13.78		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	14.85	89.41	23.56	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.77	76.24	18.99		50.0	
		Z	4.39	69.44	13.93		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	2.10	73.72	17.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.30	65.83	12.24		150.0	
		Z	1.79	72.49	15.66		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.16	70.51	15.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.67	63.17	10.49		150.0	
		Z	0.94	68.71	13.80		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	1.93	78.24	19.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.76	65.41	12.01		150.0	
		Z	2.01	80.04	18.65		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	4.24	91.88	24.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.99	68.94	14.18		150.0	
		Z	16.88	110.82	28.51		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	12.27	89.66	26.50	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.64	85.72	24.40		50.0	
		Z	6.99	77.74	20.11		50.0	
10297-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.09	71.44	17.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.59	68.47	15.73		150.0	
		Z	2.87	71.14	17.24		150.0	
10298-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.03	71.15	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.39	65.75	12.91		150.0	
		Z	1.75	70.22	15.26		150.0	
10299-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.86	77.12	18.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.14	71.60	15.64		150.0	
		Z	3.75	74.00	15.70		150.0	
10300-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.97	69.66	14.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.26	66.25	12.46		150.0	
		Z	2.17	66.32	11.62		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	5.32	66.98	18.38	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.88	18.11		50.0	
		Z	4.67	65.61	17.38		50.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.74	67.34	18.93	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	66.87	18.46		50.0	
		Z	5.16	66.25	18.09		50.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 23 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	5.54	67.22	18.91	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	66.70	18.39		50.0	
		Z	4.93	65.95	17.95		50.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	5.28	66.83	18.25	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	66.29	17.74		50.0	
		Z	4.73	65.82	17.46		50.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	5.67	72.27	22.34	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.72	72.48	21.90		35.0	
		Z	4.66	68.90	20.05		35.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.47	68.37	20.21	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	69.50	20.64		35.0	
		Z	4.82	67.24	19.32		35.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.58	70.12	21.19	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	70.11	20.79		35.0	
		Z	4.75	67.57	19.37		35.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	5.58	70.46	21.39	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	70.49	21.00		35.0	
		Z	4.74	67.84	19.54		35.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.56	68.68	20.38	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	69.80	20.81		35.0	
		Z	4.87	67.43	19.45		35.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.54	69.67	21.04	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	69.73	20.68		35.0	
		Z	4.78	67.38	19.33		35.0	
10311-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.47	70.67	17.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.93	67.81	15.46		150.0	
		Z	3.26	70.40	16.86		150.0	
10313-AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	10.55	84.71	20.54	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	75.51	16.93		70.0	
		Z	3.35	69.99	14.11		70.0	
10314-AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	24.93	102.67	28.79	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.40	84.46	22.81		30.0	
		Z	4.59	75.67	18.98		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.16	65.40	16.44	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.01	63.11	14.44		150.0	
		Z	1.08	64.77	15.73		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.92	16.53	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.38	16.12		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.86	16.22		150.0	
10317-AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.92	16.53	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.38	16.12		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.86	16.22		150.0	
10400-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	67.20	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	66.61	16.02		150.0	
		Z	4.63	67.25	16.28		150.0	
10401-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	67.20	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.85	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.28	67.24	16.32		150.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10402-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.76	67.75	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	67.21	16.26		150.0	
		Z	5.57	67.70	16.42		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	2.10	73.72	17.06	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	65.83	12.24		115.0	
		Z	1.79	72.49	15.56		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	2.10	73.72	17.06	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	65.83	12.24		115.0	
		Z	1.79	72.49	15.56		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	122.19	31.29	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.24	105.80	27.50		100.0	
		Z	100.00	114.73	27.11		100.0	
10410-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	X	100.00	121.06	30.81	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.88	31.03		80.0	
		Z	83.71	111.58	25.89		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.02	63.90	15.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.91	61.92	13.65		150.0	
		Z	0.99	63.88	15.24		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	66.82	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.26	15.97		150.0	
		Z	4.48	66.96	16.25		150.0	
10417-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	66.82	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.26	15.97		150.0	
		Z	4.48	66.96	16.25		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	X	4.63	66.97	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.40	15.97		150.0	
		Z	4.47	67.14	16.29		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	X	4.65	66.92	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.36	15.96		150.0	
		Z	4.49	67.06	16.28		150.0	
10422-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.78	66.82	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.37	16.01		150.0	
		Z	4.61	67.05	16.28		150.0	
10423-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.98	67.28	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	66.71	16.13		150.0	
		Z	4.77	67.36	16.39		150.0	
10424-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.89	67.24	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.65	16.10		150.0	
		Z	4.69	67.32	16.37		150.0	
10425-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.44	67.47	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	67.05	16.33		150.0	
		Z	5.25	67.48	16.46		150.0	
10426-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.45	67.50	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	67.06	16.33		150.0	
		Z	5.26	67.50	16.46		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 25 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10427-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.47	67.62	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	67.04	16.31		150.0	
		Z	5.28	67.50	16.46		150.0	
10430-AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.44	70.94	18.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	70.00	17.76		150.0	
		Z	4.53	72.71	19.04		150.0	
10431-AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.38	67.45	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	66.74	15.93		150.0	
		Z	4.18	67.80	16.31		150.0	
10432-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.67	67.30	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.68	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.47	67.41	16.34		150.0	
10433-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.90	67.28	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.69	16.12		150.0	
		Z	4.71	67.36	16.39		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.58	71.86	18.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	70.69	17.67		150.0	
		Z	4.78	74.08	19.21		150.0	
10435-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	120.88	30.73	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.69	30.95		80.0	
		Z	66.38	108.66	25.18		80.0	
10447-AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.72	67.65	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.44	66.58	15.18		150.0	
		Z	3.50	67.81	15.74		150.0	
10448-AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	X	4.21	67.23	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.00	66.50	15.77		150.0	
		Z	4.02	67.40	16.18		150.0	
10449-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1 Cliping 44%)	X	4.46	67.14	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	66.48	15.91		150.0	
		Z	4.28	67.27	16.28		150.0	
10450-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1 Clipping 44%)	X	4.64	67.06	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.43	15.96		150.0	
		Z	4.47	67.16	16.26		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.66	68.00	15.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	66.69	14.77		150.0	
		Z	3.40	68.06	15.28		150.0	
10456-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	68.08	16.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.17	67.63	16.60		150.0	
		Z	6.11	68.01	16.68		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.83	66.45	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.72	64.89	15.67		150.0	
		Z	3.74	65.60	15.96		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	4.16	70.93	18.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.83	69.00	17.01		150.0	
		Z	4.25	73.12	18.49		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	5.20	68.00	18.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.77	17.91		150.0	
		Z	5.25	69.86	18.70		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 26 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	1.12	72.77	16.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.73	69.44	13.95		150.0	
		Z	1.01	71.76	18.00		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	126.43	33.83	3.25	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.87	32.93		80.0	
		Z	90.37	116.03	27.82		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.88	25.50	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.45	25.26		80.0	
		Z	1.10	60.79	7.66		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	106.70	24.02	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	45.13	98.79	22.03		80.0	
		Z	1.03	60.00	7.05		80.0	
10464-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	124.44	32.24	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.71	31.77		80.0	
		Z	25.98	98.94	23.07		80.0	
10465-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.41	25.30	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	108.89	24.99		80.0	
		Z	1.05	60.34	7.60		80.0	
10466-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	106.17	23.77	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.42	87.73	19.16		80.0	
		Z	1.03	60.00	7.00		80.0	
10467-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	124.87	32.33	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.85	31.88		80.0	
		Z	34.86	102.47	23.96		80.0	
10468-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.58	25.38	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.06	25.07		80.0	
		Z	1.06	60.45	7.67		80.0	
10469-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	106.16	23.77	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.04	88.11	19.26		80.0	
		Z	1.03	60.00	7.00		80.0	
10470-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	124.71	32.35	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.98	31.88		80.0	
		Z	35.24	102.56	23.97		80.0	
10471-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.53	25.35	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.01	25.04		80.0	
		Z	1.05	60.40	7.64		80.0	
10472-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	106.13	23.74	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.90	88.00	19.21		80.0	
		Z	1.02	60.00	8.09		80.0	
10473-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	124.67	32.34	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	123.85	31.87		80.0	
		Z	34.67	102.54	23.91		80.0	
10474-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.54	25.35	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.01	25.04		80.0	
		Z	1.05	60.39	7.63		80.0	
10475-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	106.14	23.74	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.52	87.78	19.16		80.0	
		Z	1.03	60.00	6.99		80.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2016

10477-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	109.37	25.27	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	108.84	24.96		80.0	
		Z	1.03	80.28	7.55		80.0	
10478-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	106.29	23.72	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.03	87.46	19.06		80.0	
		Z	1.03	80.00	6.98		80.0	
10479-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	32.47	108.40	30.35	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.42	102.36	28.38		80.0	
		Z	8.33	85.84	21.97		80.0	
10480-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	42.90	105.02	27.50	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.70	94.12	24.14		80.0	
		Z	6.08	76.74	17.02		80.0	
10481-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	32.83	100.01	25.80	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.07	89.38	22.38		80.0	
		Z	4.46	72.49	15.13		80.0	
10482-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.20	87.35	23.04	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.94	74.35	17.65		80.0	
		Z	2.70	70.00	15.33		80.0	
10483-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	15.24	90.75	23.81	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.76	83.78	21.08		80.0	
		Z	3.87	71.04	15.19		80.0	
10484-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	12.87	88.08	23.00	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.49	81.59	20.36		80.0	
		Z	3.68	70.14	14.84		80.0	
10485-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.98	85.70	23.28	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.38	75.94	19.15		80.0	
		Z	3.22	72.33	17.26		80.0	
10486-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.38	76.17	19.55	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.79	70.74	16.72		80.0	
		Z	3.08	68.57	15.26		80.0	
10487-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.22	75.40	19.28	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.77	70.31	16.54		80.0	
		Z	3.09	68.23	15.10		80.0	
10488-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.58	81.06	22.14	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	74.73	19.35		80.0	
		Z	3.66	72.12	17.94		80.0	
10489-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.86	73.47	19.42	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.01	70.32	17.71		80.0	
		Z	3.48	68.92	16.70		80.0	
10490-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.86	72.95	19.23	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.10	70.05	17.64		80.0	
		Z	3.57	68.77	16.66		80.0	
10491-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.95	76.95	20.70	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	72.66	18.69		80.0	
		Z	3.82	70.64	17.60		80.0	
10492-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.94	71.68	18.90	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	69.40	17.63		80.0	
		Z	3.63	68.32	16.79		80.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct16 Page 28 of 38

10493-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.97	71.38	18.79	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.37	69.24	17.58		80.0	
		Z	3.90	68.20	16.76		80.0	
10494-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.95	79.86	21.50	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	74.37	19.18		80.0	
		Z	4.13	72.26	18.02		80.0	
10495-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.07	72.38	19.10	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.37	69.87	17.84		80.0	
		Z	3.87	68.70	16.98		80.0	
10496-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.07	71.80	18.98	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	69.53	17.74		80.0	
		Z	3.96	68.45	16.92		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.77	64.28	21.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.76	69.51	14.63		80.0	
		Z	1.83	65.26	12.27		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.10	72.22	15.94	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.08	63.53	11.20		80.0	
		Z	1.49	60.84	9.11		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.66	71.14	15.38	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.02	62.98	10.80		80.0	
		Z	1.45	60.40	8.75		80.0	
10500-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.85	82.59	22.44	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.30	75.01	19.09		80.0	
		Z	3.32	71.99	17.46		80.0	
10501-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.08	74.80	19.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.80	70.69	17.11		80.0	
		Z	3.27	68.63	15.87		80.0	
10502-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.08	74.42	19.19	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.94	70.38	16.98		80.0	
		Z	3.32	68.68	15.78		80.0	
10503-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.47	80.76	22.03	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.42	74.51	19.24		80.0	
		Z	3.53	71.90	17.84		80.0	
10504-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.84	73.36	19.37	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.59	70.22	17.65		80.0	
		Z	3.46	68.82	16.64		80.0	
10505-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.85	72.84	19.17	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.07	69.98	17.56		80.0	
		Z	3.55	68.67	16.80		80.0	
10506-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.87	79.65	21.49	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	74.20	19.10		80.0	
		Z	4.10	72.10	17.94		80.0	
10507-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.05	72.32	19.14	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	69.81	17.80		80.0	
		Z	3.85	68.63	16.94		80.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

10508-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.05	71.72	18.93	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	69.46	17.70		80.0	
		Z	3.93	68.38	16.87		80.0	
10509-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.42	76.31	20.23	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	72.45	18.45		80.0	
		Z	4.44	71.04	17.56		80.0	
10510-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.41	71.43	18.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	69.39	17.73		80.0	
		Z	4.34	68.44	16.99		80.0	
10511-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.40	70.96	18.67	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	69.09	17.65		80.0	
		Z	4.39	68.21	16.94		80.0	
10512-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.47	79.47	21.24	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	74.25	18.99		80.0	
		Z	4.64	72.47	17.97		80.0	
10513-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.39	72.08	19.07	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	69.76	17.86		80.0	
		Z	4.23	68.69	17.07		80.0	
10514-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.30	71.34	18.83	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	69.27	17.73		80.0	
		Z	4.25	68.30	16.97		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.99	64.18	15.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.87	62.03	13.65		150.0	
		Z	0.96	64.13	15.35		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.07	82.62	23.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.42	66.18	13.67		150.0	
		Z	0.79	78.03	21.08		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.89	67.34	17.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.70	63.35	13.75		150.0	
		Z	0.83	66.82	16.43		150.0	
10518-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.90	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.33	15.94		150.0	
		Z	4.47	67.04	16.24		150.0	
10519-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.18	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.59	16.08		150.0	
		Z	4.65	67.25	16.34		150.0	
10520-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	67.17	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.54	15.99		150.0	
		Z	4.51	67.23	16.28		150.0	
10521-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	67.19	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.53	15.97		150.0	
		Z	4.44	67.24	16.27		150.0	
10522-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	67.17	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.60	16.04		150.0	
		Z	4.50	67.33	16.35		150.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10523-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.56	67.08	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.38	66.45	15.88		150.0	
		Z	4.39	67.23	16.22		150.0	
10524-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	67.13	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.52	16.01		150.0	
		Z	4.44	67.24	16.32		150.0	
10525-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.17	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	65.55	15.60		150.0	
		Z	4.44	66.33	15.94		150.0	
10526-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.57	16.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	65.93	15.75		150.0	
		Z	4.61	66.68	16.07		150.0	
10527-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	66.55	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	65.88	15.69		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.66	16.02		150.0	
10528-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.73	66.57	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	65.90	15.72		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.67	16.05		150.0	
10529-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.73	66.57	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	65.90	15.72		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.67	16.05		150.0	
10531-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.72	16.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.01	15.73		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.77	16.06		150.0	
10532-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.59	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.39	65.86	15.66		150.0	
		Z	4.40	66.64	16.01		150.0	
10533-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.60	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	65.94	15.70		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.73	16.05		150.0	
10534-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.67	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	66.08	15.82		150.0	
		Z	5.06	66.70	16.06		150.0	
10535-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.81	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	66.24	15.89		150.0	
		Z	5.12	66.86	16.13		150.0	
10536-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.18	66.81	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	66.19	15.84		150.0	
		Z	5.00	66.94	16.11		150.0	
10537-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.77	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.07	66.17	15.84		150.0	
		Z	5.06	66.79	16.08		150.0	
10538-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	66.82	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.17	66.21	15.90		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.79	16.12		150.0	
10540-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.25	66.76	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	66.21	15.91		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.78	16.13		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 31 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10541-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.69	16.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	66.08	15.84		150.0	
		Z	5.05	66.69	16.08		150.0	
10542-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.30	66.72	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.16	15.90		150.0	
		Z	5.20	66.74	16.12		150.0	
10543-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.74	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	66.21	15.95		150.0	
		Z	5.27	66.76	16.14		150.0	
10544-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.52	66.77	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	66.20	15.82		150.0	
		Z	5.37	66.80	16.04		150.0	
10545-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.14	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	66.63	15.99		150.0	
		Z	5.53	67.12	16.15		150.0	
10546-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	67.04	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	66.44	15.91		150.0	
		Z	5.43	66.99	16.10		150.0	
10547-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.70	67.12	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	66.49	15.92		150.0	
		Z	5.50	67.02	16.11		150.0	
10548-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.93	67.96	16.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	67.53	16.41		150.0	
		Z	5.64	67.63	16.39		150.0	
10550-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	67.00	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.43	15.91		150.0	
		Z	5.45	67.00	16.12		150.0	
10551-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.65	67.07	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	66.48	15.89		150.0	
		Z	5.46	67.04	16.10		150.0	
10552-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	66.86	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	66.26	15.80		150.0	
		Z	5.39	66.89	16.04		150.0	
10553-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.65	66.91	16.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	66.32	15.86		150.0	
		Z	5.47	66.91	16.07		150.0	
10554-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.92	67.13	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	66.58	15.93		150.0	
		Z	5.77	67.13	16.11		150.0	
10555-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.44	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	66.89	16.06		150.0	
		Z	5.88	67.38	16.21		150.0	
10556-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	67.47	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.94	66.94	16.07		150.0	
		Z	5.90	67.42	16.23		150.0	
10557-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.43	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.91	66.85	16.05		150.0	
		Z	5.87	67.38	16.22		150.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4 – SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10558-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	67.60	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	67.02	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.91	67.50	16.30		150.0	
10560-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.11	67.46	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	66.87	16.11		150.0	
		Z	5.92	67.38	16.29		150.0	
10561-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.02	67.40	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.87	66.84	16.13		150.0	
		Z	5.84	67.33	16.29		150.0	
10562-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.16	67.82	16.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.01	67.26	16.35		150.0	
		Z	5.93	67.63	16.44		150.0	
10563-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.47	68.29	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.34	67.82	16.58		150.0	
		Z	6.09	67.70	16.43		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.97	66.98	16.53	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	66.46	16.14		150.0	
		Z	4.78	67.02	16.32		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.23	67.46	16.85	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	66.93	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.01	67.49	16.66		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	67.34	16.69	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	66.77	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.84	67.32	16.46		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.09	67.74	17.04	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	67.15	16.63		150.0	
		Z	4.85	67.60	16.87		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.97	67.07	16.45	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	66.54	16.06		150.0	
		Z	4.74	67.03	16.19		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.78	17.08	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	67.22	16.68		150.0	
		Z	4.85	67.93	16.95		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	67.62	17.01	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.08	16.62		150.0	
		Z	4.88	67.73	16.86		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.32	66.77	17.12	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.14	64.23	15.06		130.0	
		Z	1.17	65.20	15.68		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.36	67.60	17.59	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.16	64.80	15.39		130.0	
		Z	1.19	65.98	16.20		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	100.00	150.25	40.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.94	81.80	20.21		130.0	
		Z	5.37	101.40	27.76		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.86	77.53	22.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.28	70.31	17.98		130.0	
		Z	1.45	73.83	20.12		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Oct18 Page 33 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	66.82	16.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.32	16.23		130.0	
		Z	4.56	66.75	16.29		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.99	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	66.47	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.59	66.94	16.38		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.31	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.78	16.47		130.0	
		Z	4.78	67.21	16.54		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.93	67.50	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.94	16.57		130.0	
		Z	4.69	67.42	16.68		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	66.84	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.24	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.43	66.57	15.89		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.81	16.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.26	15.90		130.0	
		Z	4.47	66.59	15.90		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	67.59	16.95	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.98	16.51		130.0	
		Z	4.59	67.47	16.62		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.58	16.12	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.00	15.67		130.0	
		Z	4.36	66.28	15.65		130.0	
10583-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	66.82	16.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.32	16.23		130.0	
		Z	4.56	66.75	16.29		130.0	
10584-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.99	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	66.47	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.59	66.94	16.38		130.0	
10585-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.31	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.78	16.47		130.0	
		Z	4.78	67.21	16.54		130.0	
10586-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.93	67.50	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.94	16.57		130.0	
		Z	4.69	67.42	16.68		130.0	
10587-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	66.84	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.24	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.43	66.57	15.89		130.0	
10588-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.81	16.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.26	15.90		130.0	
		Z	4.47	66.59	15.90		130.0	
10589-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	67.59	16.95	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.98	16.51		130.0	
		Z	4.59	67.47	16.62		130.0	
10590-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	66.58	16.12	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.00	15.67		130.0	
		Z	4.36	66.28	15.65		130.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

10591-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	66.87	16.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.38	16.34		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.82	16.40		130.0	
10592-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.09	67.22	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	66.72	16.47		130.0	
		Z	4.86	67.15	16.53		130.0	
10593-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.02	67.17	16.74	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.64	16.36		130.0	
		Z	4.77	67.04	16.40		130.0	
10594-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.07	67.32	16.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	66.80	16.51		130.0	
		Z	4.83	67.23	16.57		130.0	
10595-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	67.28	16.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	66.76	16.40		130.0	
		Z	4.80	67.17	16.45		130.0	
10596-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.29	16.80	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	66.75	16.40		130.0	
		Z	4.73	67.16	16.45		130.0	
10597-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.94	67.23	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.66	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.68	67.06	16.33		130.0	
10598-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.49	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.90	16.55		130.0	
		Z	4.68	67.34	16.63		130.0	
10599-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.43	16.88	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	66.96	16.56		130.0	
		Z	5.34	67.25	16.55		130.0	
10600-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.74	67.88	17.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	67.47	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.43	67.51	16.64		130.0	
10601-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	67.61	16.95	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	67.17	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.35	67.37	16.60		130.0	
10602-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.70	67.58	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	67.17	16.58		130.0	
		Z	5.45	67.40	16.52		130.0	
10603-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	67.93	17.15	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.49	16.87		130.0	
		Z	5.62	67.80	10.01		130.0	
10604-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.37	16.87	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	66.92	16.57		130.0	
		Z	5.37	67.27	16.58		130.0	
10605-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	67.64	17.00	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	67.28	16.75		130.0	
		Z	5.43	67.44	16.88		130.0	
10606-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.46	67.16	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	66.89	16.32		130.0	
		Z	5.20	66.87	16.23		130.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3939 October 24, 2018

10607-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.21	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	65.68	15.94		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.17	16.05		130.0	
10608-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.97	85.64	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	66.07	16.11		130.0	
		Z	4.73	66.56	16.21		130.0	
10609-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	66.62	16.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.5 %
		Y	4.68	65.92	15.94		130.0	
		Z	4.62	66.40	16.04		130.0	
10610-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	66.68	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	66.08	16.11		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.58	16.22		130.0	
10611-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.50	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	65.89	15.96		100.0	
		Z	4.59	66.36	16.05		130.0	
10612-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	66.66	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	66.04	16.00		130.0	
		Z	4.59	66.49	16.08		130.0	
10613-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	66.57	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	65.94	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.59	66.36	15.95		130.0	
10614-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.77	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	66.11	16.11		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.63	16.24		130.0	
10615-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.31	16.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	65.72	15.74		130.0	
		Z	4.57	66.14	15.79		130.0	
10616-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.40	66.72	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	66.20	16.17		130.0	
		Z	5.18	66.58	16.21		130.0	
10617-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.46	66.82	16.52	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	66.35	16.21		130.0	
		Z	5.23	66.70	16.24		130.0	
10618-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	66.91	16.59	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	66.37	16.25		130.0	
		Z	5.13	66.77	16.30		130.0	
10619-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.38	66.73	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	66.21	16.09		130.0	
		Z	5.14	66.53	16.10		130.0	
10620-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.40	66.81	16.52	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	66.26	16.17		130.0	
		Z	5.23	66.56	16.17		130.0	
10621-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.89	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	66.35	16.33		130.0	
		Z	5.24	66.76	16.40		130.0	
10622-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.00	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	66.52	16.41		130.0	
		Z	5.26	66.89	16.45		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3939_Oct18 Page 36 of 39

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

10623-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.38	66.59	16.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	66.04	16.06		130.0	
		Z	5.12	66.39	16.07		130.0	
10624-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.54	66.74	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	66.26	16.22		130.0	
		Z	5.31	66.69	16.23		130.0	
10625-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.91	67.68	17.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	67.35	16.82		130.0	
		Z	5.60	67.33	16.65		130.0	
10626-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.66	66.70	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	66.25	16.12		130.0	
		Z	5.47	66.64	16.16		130.0	
10627-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.90	67.26	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	66.84	16.38		130.0	
		Z	5.67	67.08	16.34		130.0	
10628-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	66.91	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	66.38	16.08		130.0	
		Z	5.49	66.66	16.06		130.0	
10629-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.81	66.97	16.43	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	66.48	16.13		130.0	
		Z	5.56	66.69	16.07		130.0	
10630-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.26	68.50	17.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	68.17	16.96		130.0	
		Z	5.93	67.70	16.58		130.0	
10631-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.19	68.38	17.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.03	67.83	16.99		130.0	
		Z	5.86	67.82	16.89		130.0	
10632-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.89	67.37	16.83	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	66.88	16.53		130.0	
		Z	5.67	67.23	16.57		130.0	
10633-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.81	67.14	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.64	66.53	16.16		130.0	
		Z	5.57	66.89	16.21		130.0	
10634-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.79	67.15	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	66.56	16.26		130.0	
		Z	5.56	66.96	16.31		130.0	
10635-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	66.48	16.03	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	65.92	15.67		130.0	
		Z	5.41	66.16	15.68		130.0	
10636-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	67.13	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	66.65	16.23		130.0	
		Z	5.87	66.97	16.23		130.0	
10637-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.50	16.88	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.11	67.04	16.40		130.0	
		Z	6.00	67.28	16.36		130.0	
10638-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.47	16.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.11	67.00	16.38		130.0	
		Z	6.01	67.20	16.34		130.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

10639-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.49	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	66.87	16.39		130.0	
		Z	6.00	67.25	16.37		130.0	
10640-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.25	67.50	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.11	67.01	16.36		130.0	
		Z	5.99	67.21	16.25		130.0	
10641-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.25	67.31	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.13	66.86	16.30		130.0	
		Z	6.03	67.11	16.26		130.0	
10642-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.33	67.66	16.91	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.16	67.13	16.60		130.0	
		Z	6.10	67.47	16.62		130.0	
10643-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.15	67.31	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	66.82	16.34		130.0	
		Z	5.91	67.06	16.30		130.0	
10644-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.35	67.93	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.21	67.40	16.65		130.0	
		Z	6.05	67.49	16.53		130.0	
10645-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.71	68.51	17.21	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.68	68.36	17.09		130.0	
		Z	6.29	67.70	16.59		130.0	
10646-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	66.17	140.32	45.40	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	39.04	122.44	40.63		60.0	
		Z	18.19	104.43	33.83		60.0	
10647-AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	80.45	139.77	45.43	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	36.72	121.04	40.66		60.0	
		Z	16.41	102.98	33.52		60.0	
10648-AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	0.87	66.51	13.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.58	61.72	9.15		150.0	
		Z	0.69	64.69	11.24		150.0	
10652-AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.31	69.00	17.79	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.89	67.39	16.71		80.0	
		Z	3.64	67.10	16.29		80.0	
10653-AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.72	67.91	17.64	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.72	16.87		80.0	
		Z	4.16	66.49	16.48		80.0	
10654-AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.84	67.52	17.60	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	66.39	16.88		80.0	
		Z	4.14	66.16	16.50		80.0	
10655-AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.69	67.54	17.64	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.42	66.40	16.92		80.0	
		Z	4.19	66.14	16.53		80.0	
10658-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	100.00	116.59	30.15	10.00	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.27	97.34	24.81		50.0	
		Z	5.41	73.00	14.99		50.0	
10659-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	100.00	114.08	27.78	6.99	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.99	26.70		60.0	
		Z	5.08	74.90	14.50		60.0	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 October 24, 2018

10660-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	100.00	113.57	26.20	3.98	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	108.48	23.71		80.0	
		Z	17.56	86.88	16.64		80.0	
10661-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	100.00	116.76	26.28	2.22	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	105.43	21.11		100.0	
		Z	100.00	100.82	18.62		100.0	
10662-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	X	100.00	127.89	28.96	0.97	120.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.43	74.94	10.68		120.0	
		Z	100.00	98.67	16.42		120.0	
10670-AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	X	100.00	117.22	26.83	2.19	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.88	22.47		100.0	
		Z	100.00	104.58	20.49		100.0	

[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.92%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.23%	0.83%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	1.59%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	0.95%	0.78%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.52%	11.46%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.05%	22.93%	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG **s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards

[1] CENELEC EN 50361
[2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
[3] IEC 62209 Part I
[4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
(*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date 07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

s p e a g
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc No 881 – QD 000 P40 C – F Page 1 (1)

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 23, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 24, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug18 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.48 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.10 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.56 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 Ω - 1.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 33.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.7 Ω - 4.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.393 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

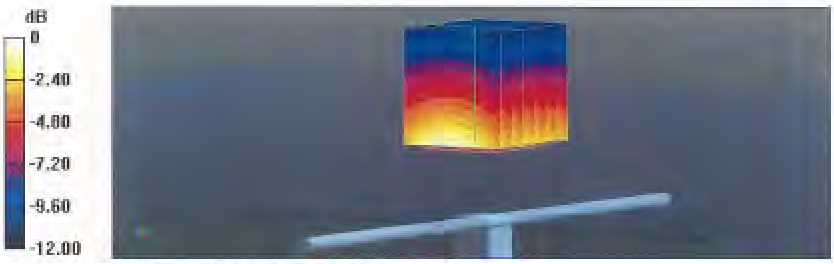
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.92 S/m; ε_r = 40.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

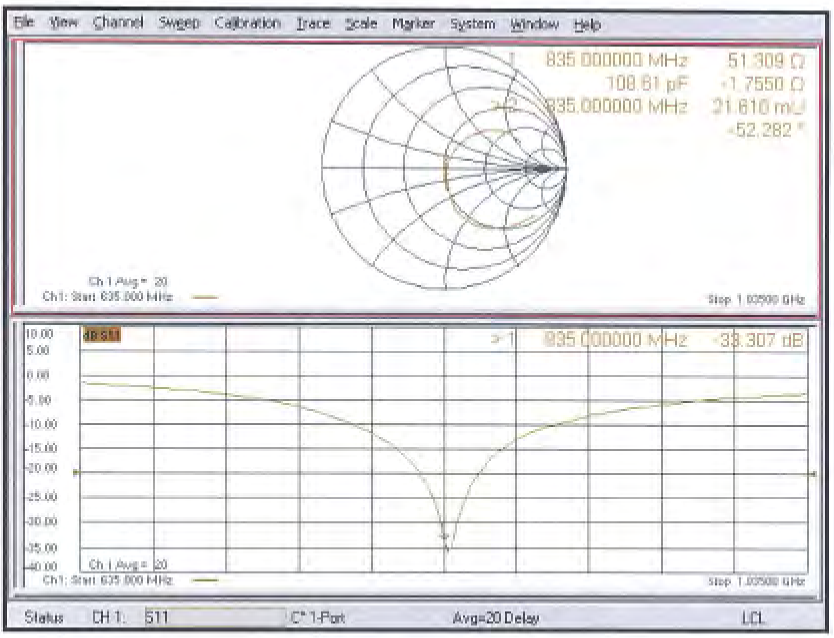
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 62.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.70 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg



0 dB = 3.25 W/kg = 5.12 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug18 Page 6 of 8

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

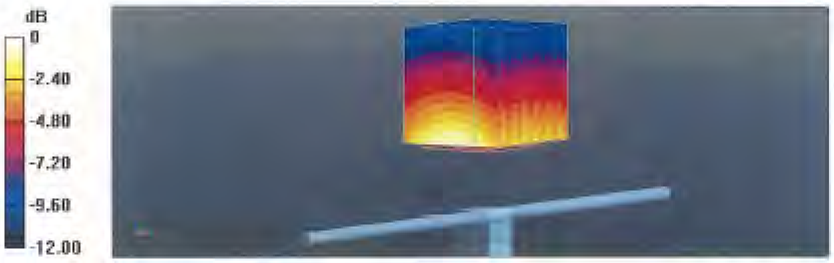
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

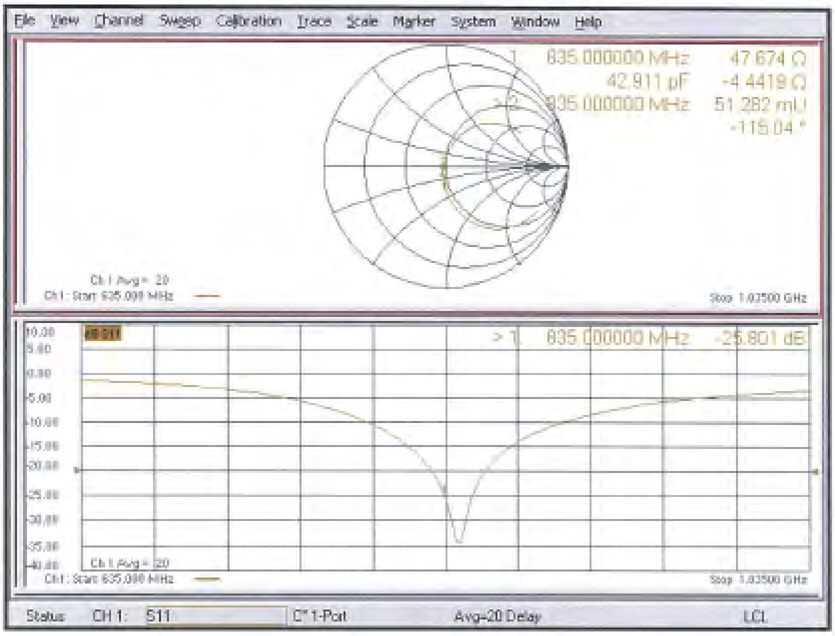
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.61 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug18 Page 7 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

ilac-MRA

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client: **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d173_Apr18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN:5d173
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.1 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω + 5.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω + 7.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.195 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 08, 2012

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

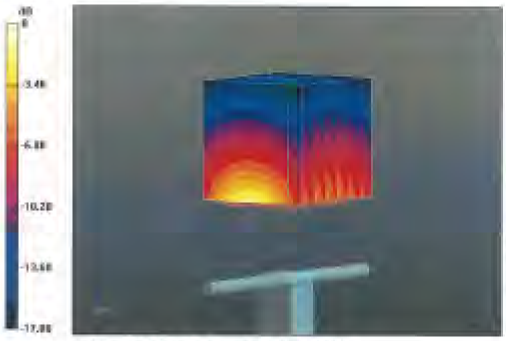
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.35 S/m; ε_r = 41.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 110.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg

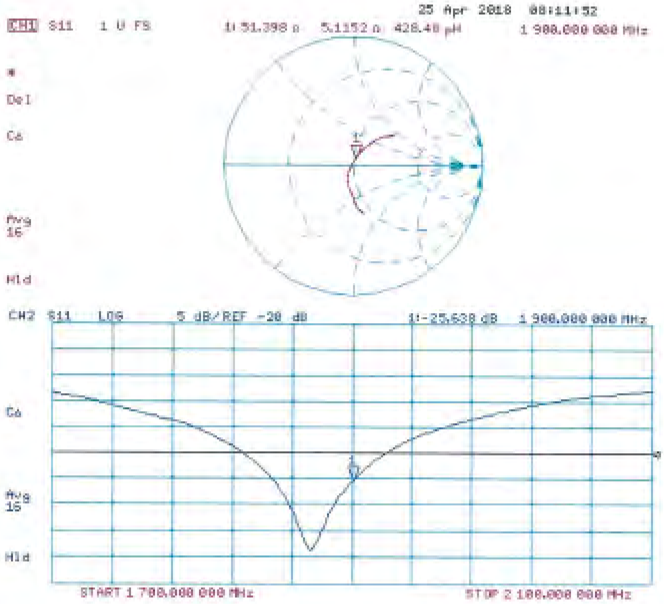


0 dB = 15.2 W/kg = 11.82 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Apr18 Page 5 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

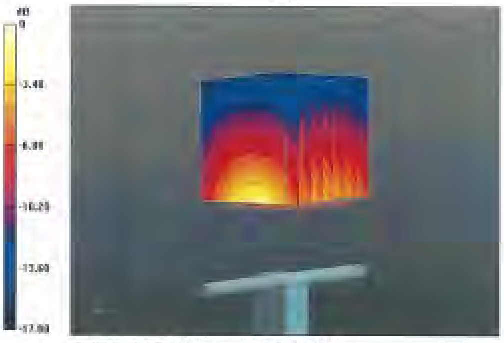
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.47 S/m; ε_r = 55.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

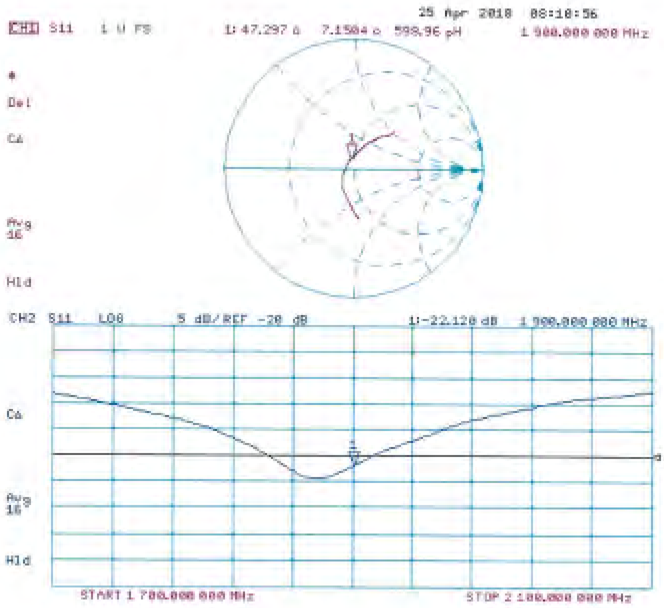
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-727_Apr18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN:727
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 24, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18 Page 1 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.3 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.2 Ω + 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω + 5.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

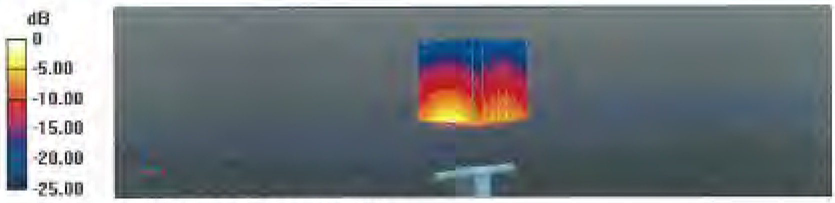
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.86 S/m; ε_r = 38.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

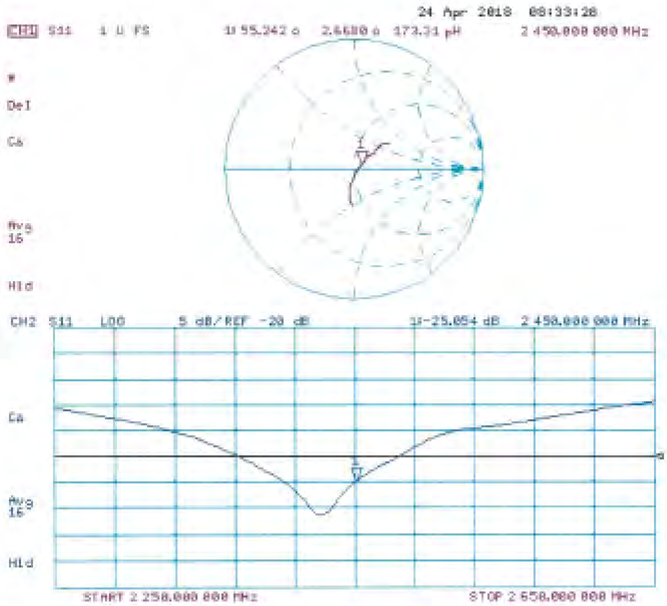
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18 Page 6 of 8

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

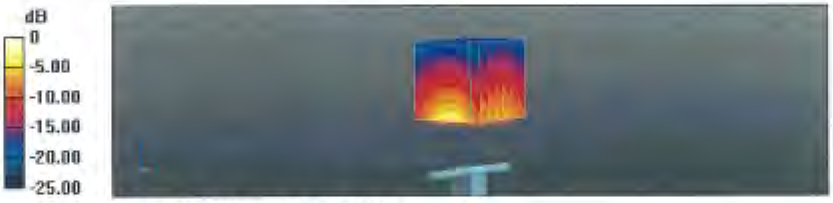
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.01 S/m; ε_r = 52.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

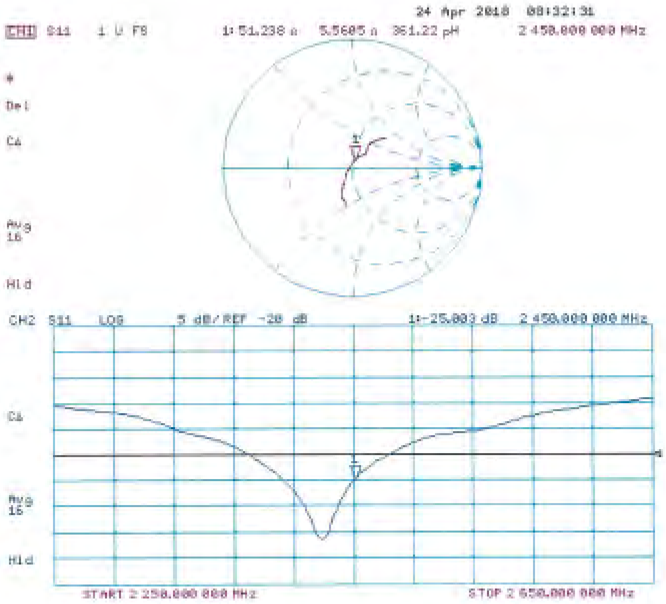
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 108.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



- End of report -

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group